

04/08/12



RON JAMES

1
00:00:28,520 --> 00:00:24,900
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:33,689 --> 00:00:28,530
standard of paranormal radio and now

3
00:00:36,270 --> 00:00:33,699
here's Jeanne Steinem well it was a

4
00:00:38,939 --> 00:00:36,280
fascinating week last week with Chris

5
00:00:41,790 --> 00:00:38,949
Lambright and of course the inimitable

6
00:00:43,770 --> 00:00:41,800
race Stanford and I had a comment from

7
00:00:47,100 --> 00:00:43,780
one of our listeners suggesting that ray

8
00:00:50,190 --> 00:00:47,110
talks a little bit too fast what do you

9
00:00:53,549 --> 00:00:50,200
think Chris well that's you know he's an

10
00:00:56,819 --> 00:00:53,559
excitable guy he gets he gets animated

11
00:00:59,940 --> 00:00:56,829
and excited about his work and I'm able

12
00:01:01,799 --> 00:00:59,950
to keep up with them so you know what

13
00:01:03,299 --> 00:01:01,809

can I say he's trying to get as much

14

00:01:05,490 --> 00:01:03,309

information out to the audience as

15

00:01:08,010 --> 00:01:05,500

possible so he can't can't fault him for

16

00:01:09,719 --> 00:01:08,020

that also he may figure the fact that

17

00:01:12,150 --> 00:01:09,729

he's an older gentleman and he doesn't

18

00:01:13,859 --> 00:01:12,160

have as much time as the rest of us so

19

00:01:16,140 --> 00:01:13,869

he has to get in everything as quickly

20

00:01:18,390 --> 00:01:16,150

as he can well I think most of us just

21

00:01:21,120 --> 00:01:18,400

excitement you know raise a very

22

00:01:23,789 --> 00:01:21,130

dedicated guy and and he doesn't get a

23

00:01:27,240 --> 00:01:23,799

chance you know to share with a large

24

00:01:30,000 --> 00:01:27,250

audience his insights into his work and

25

00:01:32,520 --> 00:01:30,010

it's I think this is gonna change real

26

00:01:34,289 --> 00:01:32,530

soon I have a real real good feeling

27

00:01:36,179 --> 00:01:34,299

about that now one of the other issues

28

00:01:38,399 --> 00:01:36,189

raised by some of our listeners over at

29

00:01:39,240 --> 00:01:38,409

the power cast forums at forum dr. Peric

30

00:01:42,390 --> 00:01:39,250

ask.com

31

00:01:44,370 --> 00:01:42,400

is the matter of where's the evidence

32

00:01:46,859 --> 00:01:44,380

and I'll give you a background of this

33

00:01:49,890 --> 00:01:46,869

like a couple of three years ago we had

34

00:01:53,340 --> 00:01:49,900

on Ted Phillips who was investigated

35

00:01:55,440 --> 00:01:53,350

reports of UFO and paranormal activity

36

00:01:57,330 --> 00:01:55,450

in the Marley Woods area in the Midwest

37

00:01:59,100 --> 00:01:57,340

he said he was putting up a website

38

00:02:01,260 --> 00:01:59,110

where he'd present a lot of this

39

00:02:03,960 --> 00:02:01,270

information now he got a rudimentary

40

00:02:06,120 --> 00:02:03,970

website up and then everything just

41

00:02:08,100 --> 00:02:06,130

disappeared it's so longer up there so

42

00:02:09,930 --> 00:02:08,110

he never followed up and people were

43

00:02:11,490 --> 00:02:09,940

naturally concerned so don't make

44

00:02:12,479 --> 00:02:11,500

promises you know sure don't make

45

00:02:14,759 --> 00:02:12,489

promises you can't keep

46

00:02:16,199 --> 00:02:14,769

and the other one I guess is the one

47

00:02:18,870 --> 00:02:16,209

that some people may want to pick with

48

00:02:21,170 --> 00:02:18,880

ray Stanford is he said on the show that

49

00:02:23,280 --> 00:02:21,180

he was going to work with you to deliver

50

00:02:26,280 --> 00:02:23,290

digital copies of his

51
00:02:28,380 --> 00:02:26,290
log cassette tapes of one of his key

52
00:02:30,869 --> 00:02:28,390
sightings so you can actually hear what

53
00:02:33,420 --> 00:02:30,879
was going on what he experienced and

54
00:02:34,860 --> 00:02:33,430
that didn't happen no no I just he

55
00:02:37,050 --> 00:02:34,870
didn't think it was compelling enough so

56
00:02:39,149 --> 00:02:37,060
he just said ah forget about it

57
00:02:42,330 --> 00:02:39,159
what am I gonna do go fly out there to

58
00:02:44,759 --> 00:02:42,340
DC and uh break his door down no no ray

59
00:02:47,640 --> 00:02:44,769
isn't in this field for

60
00:02:51,330 --> 00:02:47,650
self-aggrandizement or fame or fortune

61
00:02:54,149 --> 00:02:51,340
he's in for the science and he's not

62
00:02:56,759 --> 00:02:54,159
interested in creating some sort of cult

63
00:02:59,520 --> 00:02:56,769

of personality around himself based on

64

00:03:03,770 --> 00:02:59,530

his work and he's only interested in

65

00:03:06,000 --> 00:03:03,780

furthering our scientific knowledge and

66

00:03:07,860 --> 00:03:06,010

YouTube and all these places that people

67

00:03:10,559 --> 00:03:07,870

want ray to put his evidence it just

68

00:03:13,099 --> 00:03:10,569

doesn't work that way in the real world

69

00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:13,109

of scientific investigation and research

70

00:03:19,550 --> 00:03:16,720

you present to your peers or to

71

00:03:21,539 --> 00:03:19,560

particular field the scientific

72

00:03:23,759 --> 00:03:21,549

hypothesis that you've come up with and

73

00:03:25,619 --> 00:03:23,769

you show your your you know your

74

00:03:28,409 --> 00:03:25,629

corroborating evidence and your evidence

75

00:03:30,680 --> 00:03:28,419

that supports your your hypothesis he

76
00:03:34,259 --> 00:03:30,690
doesn't care about anybody else's

77
00:03:37,050 --> 00:03:34,269
expectations he realizes that so many

78
00:03:40,680 --> 00:03:37,060
people have been programmed with a 1950s

79
00:03:43,559 --> 00:03:40,690
sci-fi view of UFOs that oftentimes what

80
00:03:45,839 --> 00:03:43,569
people think are UFOs aren't UFOs at all

81
00:03:49,399 --> 00:03:45,849
it's just it's just hoaxes and and billy

82
00:03:52,140 --> 00:03:49,409
meier beam ships and adapts hubcaps with

83
00:03:54,330 --> 00:03:52,150
ping-pong balls and you know people just

84
00:03:55,860 --> 00:03:54,340
don't understand that's what they expect

85
00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:55,870
to see from Ray's films and

86
00:03:59,009 --> 00:03:57,280
unfortunately that's not what you're

87
00:04:01,740 --> 00:03:59,019
gonna see you're gonna you're gonna see

88
00:04:03,360 --> 00:04:01,750

very long cylindrical objects that have

89

00:04:05,129 --> 00:04:03,370

other objects docking beneath them

90

00:04:07,229 --> 00:04:05,139

shooting out other objects I've seen

91

00:04:10,530 --> 00:04:07,239

stills from the from these films I'm

92

00:04:12,780 --> 00:04:10,540

very very confident they're very very

93

00:04:15,719 --> 00:04:12,790

soon we are going to see a major

94

00:04:18,569 --> 00:04:15,729

announcement from mr. Stanford about his

95

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,579

work and about the acceptance of his

96

00:04:23,550 --> 00:04:21,519

analytical process by mainstream science

97

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,560

you mark my words on that well that I

98

00:04:28,320 --> 00:04:25,360

think is going to be very helpful

99

00:04:30,180 --> 00:04:28,330

because I understand why people are

100

00:04:32,159 --> 00:04:30,190

skeptical you know they say well

101
00:04:33,570 --> 00:04:32,169
everybody has the evidence up there if

102
00:04:36,780 --> 00:04:33,580
you have all this compelling evidence

103
00:04:39,210 --> 00:04:36,790
that you say you have where is it if you

104
00:04:42,600 --> 00:04:39,220
the book that Chris Lambright wrote

105
00:04:45,090 --> 00:04:42,610
while the book only has paintings

106
00:04:47,040 --> 00:04:45,100
illustrations of what they really look

107
00:04:48,990 --> 00:04:47,050
like you can't tell so I understand I've

108
00:04:51,750 --> 00:04:49,000
seen the original photographs gene in

109
00:04:54,600 --> 00:04:51,760
Para cast listeners I have seen sure

110
00:04:58,320 --> 00:04:54,610
these still frames I've seen sequences

111
00:05:01,890 --> 00:04:58,330
of frames I've seen some some films some

112
00:05:04,770 --> 00:05:01,900
of the early films again ray is not out

113
00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:04,780

to woo the crowd too late everybody

114

00:05:09,600 --> 00:05:06,400

create a call to personality create a

115

00:05:12,450 --> 00:05:09,610

buzz around him and his work he is very

116

00:05:14,970 --> 00:05:12,460

quietly doing the heavy lifting the

117

00:05:16,740 --> 00:05:14,980

heavy scientific analytical work that is

118

00:05:20,100 --> 00:05:16,750

going to be presented to the proper

119

00:05:22,560 --> 00:05:20,110

experts in the in the fields of magneto

120

00:05:25,080 --> 00:05:22,570

hydrodynamics and diagnostic propulsions

121

00:05:28,140 --> 00:05:25,090

and optical physics he doesn't care

122

00:05:31,530 --> 00:05:28,150

about the g-wiz factor because what

123

00:05:33,570 --> 00:05:31,540

people expect to see from UFOs does not

124

00:05:36,480 --> 00:05:33,580

conform to reality in the science of it

125

00:05:39,810 --> 00:05:36,490

them I'm sorry so I support him I'm his

126

00:05:42,270 --> 00:05:39,820

biggest fan I've worked to them going on

127

00:05:45,570 --> 00:05:42,280

eight years I've written his entire life

128

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:45,580

life story down it's still remains

129

00:05:48,900 --> 00:05:46,960

unpublished because he doesn't feel

130

00:05:51,420 --> 00:05:48,910

there's really any need to put it out

131

00:05:54,750 --> 00:05:51,430

right now he's not back on the map so

132

00:05:57,780 --> 00:05:54,760

you know if everybody is is so caught up

133

00:06:01,560 --> 00:05:57,790

in this whole ego gratification thing in

134

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:01,570

this gratification of seeing a UFO you

135

00:06:07,470 --> 00:06:05,440

know film or or you know a really good

136

00:06:09,930 --> 00:06:07,480

photograph I mean you know you're just

137

00:06:12,090 --> 00:06:09,940

gonna have to wait it deserves to be

138

00:06:13,920 --> 00:06:12,100

seen by mainstream science first and

139

00:06:16,590 --> 00:06:13,930

then you guys will get to see it sorry

140

00:06:18,300 --> 00:06:16,600

we look forward to hearing more although

141

00:06:21,210 --> 00:06:18,310

it would help to see maybe an occasional

142

00:06:23,940 --> 00:06:21,220

photograph give people I'll see if I can

143

00:06:25,380 --> 00:06:23,950

squirrel one out that would help they

144

00:06:27,750 --> 00:06:25,390

don't have to see the entire film if

145

00:06:29,610 --> 00:06:27,760

there's a legitimate scientific reason

146

00:06:31,950 --> 00:06:29,620

for it I don't pretend to understand

147

00:06:36,930 --> 00:06:31,960

what he's doing other than what he tells

148

00:06:39,090 --> 00:06:36,940

us sure go to Washington DC you'll spend

149

00:06:41,310 --> 00:06:39,100

two days with you and go through his

150

00:06:43,170 --> 00:06:41,320

entire his entire presentation that's

151
00:06:45,600 --> 00:06:43,180
taking him ten years to put together

152
00:06:48,120 --> 00:06:45,610
he's willing to do that not charge you

153
00:06:50,830 --> 00:06:48,130
if you have a real genuine need to know

154
00:06:53,760 --> 00:06:50,840
and a you

155
00:06:58,240 --> 00:06:53,770
I'm fairly up to speed understanding of

156
00:06:59,800 --> 00:06:58,250
basic physics and especially especially

157
00:07:01,030 --> 00:06:59,810
some of the concepts he talks about if

158
00:07:03,520 --> 00:07:01,040
you're gonna be able to keep up with him

159
00:07:04,170 --> 00:07:03,530
then you'll have the joy ride of your

160
00:07:06,820 --> 00:07:04,180
life

161
00:07:09,219 --> 00:07:06,830
raise the real deal no one comes close

162
00:07:12,250 --> 00:07:09,229
in the field to Rey and you know I'm

163
00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,260

sorry I keep sounding like I'm an

164

00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:14,240

apologist for race Stanford I'm not I

165

00:07:18,189 --> 00:07:16,639

want to see him get the films out too I

166

00:07:20,560 --> 00:07:18,199

want to see all this stuff out there I

167

00:07:22,510 --> 00:07:20,570

want to see him vindicated instead of

168

00:07:25,330 --> 00:07:22,520

all these boo birds like Angelo like

169

00:07:27,100 --> 00:07:25,340

like Lance some of these people are on

170

00:07:28,840 --> 00:07:27,110

our forums it just you know it doesn't

171

00:07:30,610 --> 00:07:28,850

matter what it is they're gonna find

172

00:07:33,580 --> 00:07:30,620

something to complain and about

173

00:07:36,400 --> 00:07:33,590

and when it comes to ray I don't care

174

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:36,410

I've seen the goods I know what he's got

175

00:07:41,590 --> 00:07:39,280

I want science to recognize this man's

176
00:07:44,140 --> 00:07:41,600
monumental achievement in the scientific

177
00:07:46,360 --> 00:07:44,150
community as a relates UFOs and it is

178
00:07:49,000 --> 00:07:46,370
going to happen well I hope it happens

179
00:07:51,250 --> 00:07:49,010
soon I'm certainly very curious but we

180
00:07:52,990 --> 00:07:51,260
have something that we're also would

181
00:07:55,480 --> 00:07:53,000
like to see happen someday in the future

182
00:07:58,510 --> 00:07:55,490
which is of course disclosure I'm

183
00:08:01,890 --> 00:07:58,520
skeptical of it I know Chris is but you

184
00:08:05,680 --> 00:08:01,900
participated with our guest this week in

185
00:08:07,659 --> 00:08:05,690
documentary film about disclosure we

186
00:08:09,190 --> 00:08:07,669
discussed it a few weeks ago when we

187
00:08:11,170 --> 00:08:09,200
were meeting up over at the

188
00:08:14,589 --> 00:08:11,180

International UFO Congress just outside

189

00:08:16,750 --> 00:08:14,599

of Scottsdale Arizona and now this we

190

00:08:19,150 --> 00:08:16,760

will call the sequel a much more

191

00:08:22,540 --> 00:08:19,160

detailed sequel tell us about it well we

192

00:08:25,060 --> 00:08:22,550

have Ron James from the paranormal Media

193

00:08:28,270 --> 00:08:25,070

Group who's here visiting Arizona were

194

00:08:30,969 --> 00:08:28,280

at the tail end of a shoot we're doing a

195

00:08:33,159 --> 00:08:30,979

I guess it's called a sizzle reel in

196

00:08:35,920 --> 00:08:33,169

Hollywood it's a demo for a TV show that

197

00:08:38,409 --> 00:08:35,930

we're proposing and we're actually gonna

198

00:08:40,740 --> 00:08:38,419

get an entire I think episode out of the

199

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:40,750

chute which has been going on all week

200

00:08:47,170 --> 00:08:43,760

but what makes it interesting and I

201
00:08:49,840 --> 00:08:47,180
think really kind of is a lot of fun for

202
00:08:52,380 --> 00:08:49,850
me as is we're shooting in 3d we've had

203
00:08:54,579 --> 00:08:52,390
three 3d cameras that we've been

204
00:08:57,760 --> 00:08:54,589
utilizing for this particular project

205
00:09:00,430 --> 00:08:57,770
and it's it's much more difficult to

206
00:09:02,380 --> 00:09:00,440
shoot with 3d have handcuffs on in terms

207
00:09:03,310 --> 00:09:02,390
of some camera motion and other things

208
00:09:05,769 --> 00:09:03,320
but

209
00:09:08,379 --> 00:09:05,779
Ron and I have worked together now going

210
00:09:11,079 --> 00:09:08,389
on eight years seven eight years it's

211
00:09:13,660 --> 00:09:11,089
it's been a an up-and-down ride with him

212
00:09:15,129 --> 00:09:13,670
he's out in LA now we're gonna talk

213
00:09:17,019 --> 00:09:15,139

about a number of projects that we've

214

00:09:19,710 --> 00:09:17,029

been involved with over the years

215

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,720

including the disclosure dialogues and

216

00:09:24,340 --> 00:09:22,399

in the you know the documentary film

217

00:09:27,309 --> 00:09:24,350

that won the heebies this year yeah it

218

00:09:30,160 --> 00:09:27,319

could happen tomorrow but Ron is a real

219

00:09:32,769 --> 00:09:30,170

visionary filmmaker he's very interested

220

00:09:34,900 --> 00:09:32,779

in bringing conscious media to the

221

00:09:39,249 --> 00:09:34,910

masses trying to break through some of

222

00:09:41,740 --> 00:09:39,259

the the crotch oriented just very

223

00:09:46,090 --> 00:09:41,750

shallow media that this country is

224

00:09:49,840 --> 00:09:46,100

becoming more more known for that could

225

00:09:51,970 --> 00:09:49,850

be another show yeah really could be so

226

00:09:59,559 --> 00:09:51,980

we have Ron James joining us coming up

227

00:10:01,449 --> 00:09:59,569

next on the pair of cast you know we

228

00:10:03,490 --> 00:10:01,459

developed trust in the people we know

229

00:10:06,490 --> 00:10:03,500

but we don't really know someone we can

230

00:10:09,009 --> 00:10:06,500

see that's why I recommend go to meeting

231

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,019

with HD faces it's a simple online

232

00:10:14,319 --> 00:10:11,120

meeting service it's go to meeting by

233

00:10:16,629 --> 00:10:14,329

Citrix our takes is a webcam and a click

234

00:10:18,189 --> 00:10:16,639

to instantly collaborate you can start

235

00:10:20,379 --> 00:10:18,199

hosting your own face to face online

236

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:20,389

meetings today with go to meeting you

237

00:10:25,540 --> 00:10:23,120

can try it free for 30 days visit goto

238

00:10:29,079 --> 00:10:25,550

meeting.com click the try it free button

239

00:10:31,449 --> 00:10:29,089

and use the promo code podcast if you

240

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:31,459

want to get your website online and you

241

00:10:35,860 --> 00:10:33,920

need reliable service first-class

242

00:10:38,079 --> 00:10:35,870

service at the lowest possible price

243

00:10:40,269 --> 00:10:38,089

there's only one place to go well dream

244

00:10:42,579 --> 00:10:40,279

house has a special promotion with our

245

00:10:46,210 --> 00:10:42,589

show where they'll offer you unlimited

246

00:10:49,420 --> 00:10:46,220

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

247

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,430

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

248

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,160

you can save over fifty five dollars you

249

00:11:00,939 --> 00:10:54,800

want to know how go to dreamhost.com /

250

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,949

radio dreamhost.com / radio hi I'm mark

251
00:11:04,569 --> 00:11:02,720
Craig head founder of crossbreed

252
00:11:07,150 --> 00:11:04,579
holsters I designed our top-selling

253
00:11:09,280 --> 00:11:07,160
holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

254
00:11:11,620 --> 00:11:09,290
the problems of being poked pinched and

255
00:11:13,300 --> 00:11:11,630
gouged while carrying concealed the

256
00:11:15,639 --> 00:11:13,310
super tuck deluxe is the most

257
00:11:17,710 --> 00:11:15,649
comfortable most concealable holster

258
00:11:20,109 --> 00:11:17,720
on the market today we offer a two week

259
00:11:22,920 --> 00:11:20,119
free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

260
00:11:28,989 --> 00:11:22,930
us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

261
00:11:31,389 --> 00:11:28,999
don't forget crossbreed holsters calm in

262
00:11:32,859 --> 00:11:31,399
a coming apart world you need something

263
00:11:34,780 --> 00:11:32,869

to keep it tied together

264

00:11:36,819 --> 00:11:34,790

that's something is atwood rope the

265

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,829

highest quality rope made in USA from

266

00:11:41,919 --> 00:11:39,040

exotic braids for military rescue

267

00:11:44,139 --> 00:11:41,929

arborists shipyards towline or boating

268

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:44,149

quality rope and affordable prices you

269

00:11:48,999 --> 00:11:46,160

and your customers can depend on find a

270

00:11:51,549 --> 00:11:49,009

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

271

00:11:53,519 --> 00:11:51,559

enter promo code radio to receive 100

272

00:11:55,929 --> 00:11:53,529

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

273

00:12:00,970 --> 00:11:55,939

atwood rope working to keep the world

274

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:00,980

tied together if you are a sales

275

00:12:04,509 --> 00:12:02,959

professional and you love to help people

276

00:12:06,939 --> 00:12:04,519

and make money stop everything and

277

00:12:08,919 --> 00:12:06,949

listen to me now inspector audit comm is

278

00:12:10,540 --> 00:12:08,929

hiring brokers nationwide inspector

279

00:12:12,549 --> 00:12:10,550

audit comm is the primary source for

280

00:12:14,139 --> 00:12:12,559

exposing all loan related bank and

281

00:12:16,299 --> 00:12:14,149

servicing fraud if you're passionate

282

00:12:18,669 --> 00:12:16,309

driven to succeed and you want to earn

283

00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,679

real money than we want you call

284

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:20,959

inspector audit calm right now at eight

285

00:12:25,689 --> 00:12:23,120

five five five five two ninety nine

286

00:12:27,730 --> 00:12:25,699

thirty two inspector audit calm eight

287

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,740

five five five five two ninety nine

288

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:30,079

thirty two commissions paid daily we the

289

00:12:33,610 --> 00:12:31,519

people grow cotton wheat fabric

290

00:12:35,230 --> 00:12:33,620

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

291

00:12:36,970 --> 00:12:35,240

protect from counterfeit and carding to

292

00:12:37,449 --> 00:12:36,980

a private bank having a led back at

293

00:12:39,249 --> 00:12:37,459

interest

294

00:12:41,079 --> 00:12:39,259

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

295

00:12:42,549 --> 00:12:41,089

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

296

00:12:44,199 --> 00:12:42,559

stating a central bank issuing the

297

00:12:45,309 --> 00:12:44,209

public currency is a greater menace to

298

00:12:47,049 --> 00:12:45,319

the liberties of the people than a

299

00:12:48,489 --> 00:12:47,059

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

300

00:12:50,319 --> 00:12:48,499

placing a free silver dollar in a book

301
00:12:52,059 --> 00:12:50,329
that explains our monetary system call

302
00:12:53,949 --> 00:12:52,069
for your copy eight hundred six eight

303
00:12:56,530 --> 00:12:53,959
six two two three seven it's time to

304
00:12:58,210 --> 00:12:56,540
understand the system call 866 two two

305
00:13:00,489 --> 00:12:58,220
three seven that's eight hundred six

306
00:13:03,610 --> 00:13:00,499
eight six two two three seven iodine

307
00:13:05,739 --> 00:13:03,620
protection packs from hemp USA org are

308
00:13:08,530 --> 00:13:05,749
now in stock for immediate delivery

309
00:13:11,110 --> 00:13:08,540
worldwide our iodine protection packs

310
00:13:14,259 --> 00:13:11,120
include micro plant powder green life

311
00:13:16,509 --> 00:13:14,269
kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

312
00:13:19,239 --> 00:13:16,519
iodine that will feed the body the

313
00:13:21,309 --> 00:13:19,249

iodine it needs all iodine protection

314

00:13:23,679 --> 00:13:21,319

packs are in stock save you money and

315

00:13:27,100 --> 00:13:23,689

ship for free in all 50 states

316

00:13:28,610 --> 00:13:27,110

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

317

00:13:32,210 --> 00:13:28,620

one two six Oh

318

00:13:35,180 --> 00:13:32,220

today help us a org has a revolutionary

319

00:13:37,880 --> 00:13:35,190

wonder food for detoxing the body and

320

00:13:40,100 --> 00:13:37,890

rebuilding the immune system micro plant

321

00:13:42,260 --> 00:13:40,110

powder can help unclog arteries and

322

00:13:44,600 --> 00:13:42,270

soften heart valves while removing heavy

323

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:44,610

metals virus fungus bacteria and

324

00:13:49,520 --> 00:13:46,860

parasites plus it cleans and purifies

325

00:13:52,160 --> 00:13:49,530

the blood lung stomach and colon keep

326

00:13:54,800 --> 00:13:52,170

your body clean with micro plant powder

327

00:13:57,500 --> 00:13:54,810

visit us at hempusa.org

328

00:14:03,380 --> 00:13:57,510

or call 908 six nine one two six oh

329

00:14:06,110 --> 00:14:03,390

eight today we'd like to hear from you

330

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,120

if you have a comment or question about

331

00:14:13,340 --> 00:14:09,600

the power cast send it to news at the

332

00:14:16,820 --> 00:14:13,350

para cast com that's news at the para

333

00:14:19,880 --> 00:14:16,830

cast dot-com and if you'd like to catch

334

00:14:22,250 --> 00:14:19,890

up on past episodes we have hundreds of

335

00:14:24,830 --> 00:14:22,260

shows for you to download direct from

336

00:14:29,420 --> 00:14:24,840

the para cast com

337

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:29,430

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

338

00:14:37,199 --> 00:14:34,710

with gene and Chris and the power cast

339

00:14:39,929 --> 00:14:37,209

we're talking about filmmaking in a

340

00:14:42,119 --> 00:14:39,939

sense but it's filmmaking about stuff

341

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,129

that concerns our fields of interest

342

00:14:49,290 --> 00:14:45,279

we're focusing on a film that producer

343

00:14:51,809 --> 00:14:49,300

Ron James did with Chris which is called

344

00:14:54,660 --> 00:14:51,819

it could happen tomorrow which is based

345

00:14:57,179 --> 00:14:54,670

on a five DVD set called the disclosure

346

00:15:00,210 --> 00:14:57,189

dialogues kind of coalescing everything

347

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:00,220

giving us a great summary it won this

348

00:15:05,369 --> 00:15:02,800

year's EBE Awards at the International

349

00:15:07,230 --> 00:15:05,379

UFO conference so this is an award

350

00:15:10,139 --> 00:15:07,240

winning film that you two guys put

351

00:15:14,340 --> 00:15:10,149

together Chris why don't we have you and

352

00:15:16,439 --> 00:15:14,350

Ron explain the background and where we

353

00:15:18,329 --> 00:15:16,449

take it yeah Ron why don't you go ahead

354

00:15:20,309 --> 00:15:18,339

and just kind of lay out how that how

355

00:15:23,340 --> 00:15:20,319

the whole project actually was

356

00:15:25,439 --> 00:15:23,350

envisioned and give us a an idea the

357

00:15:28,739 --> 00:15:25,449

difficulties of pinning down all these

358

00:15:30,540 --> 00:15:28,749

eminent ufologists for the project yeah

359

00:15:33,540 --> 00:15:30,550

you know this whole project started in

360

00:15:35,790 --> 00:15:33,550

Laughlin about three years ago and we

361

00:15:38,670 --> 00:15:35,800

lost win by the way is Laughlin Nevada

362

00:15:41,040 --> 00:15:38,680

okay okay it's where people go when you

363

00:15:44,160 --> 00:15:41,050

first get into Nevada on the way to Las

364

00:15:48,179 --> 00:15:44,170

Vegas coming from in the West that's

365

00:15:49,559 --> 00:15:48,189

where you show up Congress so originally

366

00:15:52,110 --> 00:15:49,569

until two years ago moving to Phoenix

367

00:15:53,850 --> 00:15:52,120

the International UFO Congress was

368

00:15:57,179 --> 00:15:53,860

always at the Aquarius in Laughlin

369

00:16:00,059 --> 00:15:57,189

Nevada so it was the the largest UFO

370

00:16:01,889 --> 00:16:00,069

type gathering and that's where it was

371

00:16:03,720 --> 00:16:01,899

headquartered and so we were there

372

00:16:06,119 --> 00:16:03,730

looking to shoot interviews with some of

373

00:16:07,679 --> 00:16:06,129

the luminaries of the field and we had a

374

00:16:10,079 --> 00:16:07,689

little studio set up in one of the rooms

375

00:16:12,860 --> 00:16:10,089

and we ran into a woman named Jennifer

376

00:16:15,299 --> 00:16:12,870

Stein who is very active in MUFON and

377

00:16:16,799 --> 00:16:15,309

she was also trying to shoot there and

378

00:16:18,720 --> 00:16:16,809

she asked to borrow some equipment we

379

00:16:20,879 --> 00:16:18,730

all started talking about how really

380

00:16:22,919 --> 00:16:20,889

what we're doing is all about creating

381

00:16:25,199 --> 00:16:22,929

information and getting it out to people

382

00:16:27,900 --> 00:16:25,209

and we decided to work together and

383

00:16:30,179 --> 00:16:27,910

share our resources so before the event

384

00:16:31,679 --> 00:16:30,189

was over we've gotten some really good

385

00:16:34,169 --> 00:16:31,689

interviews with people like Richard

386

00:16:38,249 --> 00:16:34,179

Dolan and paul davids and Steve Bassett

387

00:16:39,929 --> 00:16:38,259

and Danny Sheehan and we had a instead

388

00:16:41,549 --> 00:16:39,939

of just sitting them down in front of a

389

00:16:43,889 --> 00:16:41,559

curtain and just interviewing them by

390

00:16:45,570 --> 00:16:43,899

asking them questions we actually sat

391

00:16:47,790 --> 00:16:45,580

them down with each other

392

00:16:50,160 --> 00:16:47,800

we set up three cameras and we filmed

393

00:16:52,590 --> 00:16:50,170

their conversation and this was Jennifer

394

00:16:54,510 --> 00:16:52,600

Stein's idea and what happened was a

395

00:16:57,450 --> 00:16:54,520

really unique synthesis of information

396

00:16:59,010 --> 00:16:57,460

because you can go to a to an event like

397

00:17:01,500 --> 00:16:59,020

this and you can listen to the people

398

00:17:02,880 --> 00:17:01,510

the presentations on the stage and you

399

00:17:05,610 --> 00:17:02,890

can talk to him afterwards and you can

400

00:17:07,320 --> 00:17:05,620

buy their books but very very rarely in

401
00:17:09,540 --> 00:17:07,330
fact probably not not really before we

402
00:17:12,300 --> 00:17:09,550
did this has anybody had the opportunity

403
00:17:15,690 --> 00:17:12,310
to be a fly on the wall so to speak when

404
00:17:17,910 --> 00:17:15,700
these two people sit down quietly away

405
00:17:19,890 --> 00:17:17,920
from the crowds and compare notes and

406
00:17:21,329 --> 00:17:19,900
let me ask a quick question Ron just a

407
00:17:21,810 --> 00:17:21,339
fast question here don't mean to

408
00:17:24,720 --> 00:17:21,820
interrupt

409
00:17:30,480 --> 00:17:24,730
do they even ever talk to each other

410
00:17:31,860 --> 00:17:30,490
about these matters know each other you

411
00:17:33,180 --> 00:17:31,870
know there's some friendships that are

412
00:17:34,590 --> 00:17:33,190
more solid than others but there's

413
00:17:36,660 --> 00:17:34,600

different people doing different things

414

00:17:38,910 --> 00:17:36,670

but all doing the same thing like for

415

00:17:41,280 --> 00:17:38,920

instance Danny Xie and Stephen Bassett

416

00:17:43,080 --> 00:17:41,290

Danny Sheehan has a you know he's an

417

00:17:46,800 --> 00:17:43,090

attorney and he's and he's got a very

418

00:17:47,550 --> 00:17:46,810

clear-cut way that he sees as a path to

419

00:17:49,560 --> 00:17:47,560

disclosure

420

00:17:53,100 --> 00:17:49,570

whereas Stephen Bassett everybody knows

421

00:17:54,840 --> 00:17:53,110

is an activist he's very loud he's he's

422

00:17:57,300 --> 00:17:54,850

antagonizing the government constantly

423

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:57,310

about why are you not disclosing you

424

00:18:00,330 --> 00:17:58,960

must disclose we're gonna send you a

425

00:18:02,430 --> 00:18:00,340

million faxes we're going to do this

426
00:18:03,810 --> 00:18:02,440
we're going to do that and you know the

427
00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:03,820
two of them in many ways are

428
00:18:08,970 --> 00:18:06,400
diametrically opposed on their approach

429
00:18:11,670 --> 00:18:08,980
to disclosure so when you sit those two

430
00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,680
guys down and have them actually talking

431
00:18:16,320 --> 00:18:13,600
to each other about the the whole

432
00:18:18,570 --> 00:18:16,330
situation you really end up with a very

433
00:18:19,920 --> 00:18:18,580
very interesting conversation so do

434
00:18:21,810 --> 00:18:19,930
these people talk to each other of

435
00:18:23,760 --> 00:18:21,820
course when speakers are at an event

436
00:18:25,320 --> 00:18:23,770
they're sitting behind the stage in the

437
00:18:27,090 --> 00:18:25,330
greenroom they're invited to the

438
00:18:29,010 --> 00:18:27,100

speaker's dinners there's all kinds of

439

00:18:30,780 --> 00:18:29,020

events that happen with these guys you

440

00:18:32,880 --> 00:18:30,790

know where they're they're invited to go

441

00:18:35,070 --> 00:18:32,890

places and gather it's away from the

442

00:18:37,230 --> 00:18:35,080

crowd that comes and witnesses the event

443

00:18:38,970 --> 00:18:37,240

so certainly the the people with the

444

00:18:40,410 --> 00:18:38,980

speaker badges are always comparing

445

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,420

notes and talking to each other and

446

00:18:45,090 --> 00:18:42,640

shaking hands and and exchanging email

447

00:18:48,090 --> 00:18:45,100

addresses and so what we've done with

448

00:18:51,000 --> 00:18:48,100

this film is allow anybody who wants to

449

00:18:52,980 --> 00:18:51,010

share in that the opportunity to be in

450

00:18:54,810 --> 00:18:52,990

on the private conversations among the

451
00:18:56,760 --> 00:18:54,820
greatest luminaries of the field so we

452
00:18:58,980 --> 00:18:56,770
have a situation here where they're

453
00:19:00,810 --> 00:18:58,990
going to have a conversation anyway

454
00:19:02,940 --> 00:19:00,820
we're listening in to see what they have

455
00:19:04,350 --> 00:19:02,950
to say now in this kind of discussion

456
00:19:07,460 --> 00:19:04,360
where we have people like a Stephen

457
00:19:10,250 --> 00:19:07,470
Bassett for example who is obviously an

458
00:19:13,250 --> 00:19:10,260
activist and somebody we've basically

459
00:19:16,140 --> 00:19:13,260
confronted a few times on the fara caste

460
00:19:17,670 --> 00:19:16,150
the issue here when he talks to somebody

461
00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,680
who has a different point of view are

462
00:19:22,380 --> 00:19:19,840
you hearing those differences expressed

463
00:19:24,510 --> 00:19:22,390

in the course of this documentary yeah

464

00:19:26,220 --> 00:19:24,520

in fact not to keep mentioning Stephen

465

00:19:28,380 --> 00:19:26,230

Bassett but that's okay that's just

466

00:19:30,480 --> 00:19:28,390

where he and paul davids the producer of

467

00:19:31,980 --> 00:19:30,490

Roswell they sit down and have a

468

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:31,990

conversation about the history of

469

00:19:36,390 --> 00:19:34,480

government collusion and the mainstream

470

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:36,400

media and the history of any cover-up

471

00:19:41,280 --> 00:19:39,280

we're a basket of course is absolutely

472

00:19:42,600 --> 00:19:41,290

convinced that there's been collusion

473

00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:42,610

with the government all the way from the

474

00:19:47,220 --> 00:19:45,280

very first UFO movies made back in the

475

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:47,230

early days all the way till now with

476

00:19:51,180 --> 00:19:49,360

avatar and that some kind of disclosure

477

00:19:53,130 --> 00:19:51,190

is consciously happening and then you

478

00:19:54,720 --> 00:19:53,140

know paul davids will say well you know

479

00:19:56,340 --> 00:19:54,730

I just don't really believe that I I

480

00:19:58,830 --> 00:19:56,350

don't think that there's some kind of

481

00:20:00,750 --> 00:19:58,840

government people controlling what

482

00:20:02,850 --> 00:20:00,760

Hollywood makes and what they say and

483

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:02,860

and both of them have a really really

484

00:20:08,670 --> 00:20:05,440

good point and and so it's a fascinating

485

00:20:11,730 --> 00:20:08,680

conversation to watch yeah and I agree

486

00:20:14,040 --> 00:20:11,740

and sitting down as I did at some point

487

00:20:16,290 --> 00:20:14,050

I was brought into the to the process

488

00:20:18,300 --> 00:20:16,300

down the road apiece after a lot of

489

00:20:20,400 --> 00:20:18,310

these interviews had been conducted you

490

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:20,410

know reviewing all these dialogues it

491

00:20:25,230 --> 00:20:22,720

was very interesting to see how each of

492

00:20:27,420 --> 00:20:25,240

these investigators had to own kind of

493

00:20:30,000 --> 00:20:27,430

take on the subject and have their own

494

00:20:32,880 --> 00:20:30,010

personal bias when it comes to to some

495

00:20:35,700 --> 00:20:32,890

pretty key points and that is is there a

496

00:20:37,920 --> 00:20:35,710

government cover-up how much does the

497

00:20:40,290 --> 00:20:37,930

government actually know is there some

498

00:20:44,250 --> 00:20:40,300

sort of collusion with the media with

499

00:20:46,050 --> 00:20:44,260

you know various cultural ways of

500

00:20:48,210 --> 00:20:46,060

disseminating these types of this type

501
00:20:50,670 --> 00:20:48,220
of information and in it to me it was

502
00:20:51,930 --> 00:20:50,680
fascinating to see how each of these

503
00:20:53,580 --> 00:20:51,940
individuals who are very very

504
00:20:55,890 --> 00:20:53,590
knowledgeable obviously in the subject

505
00:20:58,410 --> 00:20:55,900
matter how their own personal personal

506
00:21:01,530 --> 00:20:58,420
feelings about it did diverge and it was

507
00:21:04,020 --> 00:21:01,540
very interesting to see the repartee and

508
00:21:06,990 --> 00:21:04,030
and how the dialogues actually unfold

509
00:21:07,950 --> 00:21:07,000
based on the subject matter that some of

510
00:21:10,350 --> 00:21:07,960
these people are very passionate about

511
00:21:12,420 --> 00:21:10,360
course Steven Bassett as most of us know

512
00:21:15,450 --> 00:21:12,430
is very very passionate about about this

513
00:21:18,299 --> 00:21:15,460

Exopolitics and disclosure and and there

514

00:21:20,640 --> 00:21:18,309

were a number of people that were in the

515

00:21:22,530 --> 00:21:20,650

the piece that did it felt that this is

516

00:21:23,640 --> 00:21:22,540

all a pipe chain and me being one of

517

00:21:27,570 --> 00:21:23,650

them I was one of three or four

518

00:21:29,840 --> 00:21:27,580

dissenting voices in the piece and it's

519

00:21:33,360 --> 00:21:29,850

very interesting to see how these

520

00:21:35,340 --> 00:21:33,370

differences are presented to one another

521

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:35,350

and then and then how they come to a

522

00:21:39,810 --> 00:21:37,600

common point of understanding in some

523

00:21:42,120 --> 00:21:39,820

cases agreeing to disagree but I saw

524

00:21:43,920 --> 00:21:42,130

some mines being subtly swayed through

525

00:21:46,200 --> 00:21:43,930

the course of these of these dialogues

526
00:21:48,360 --> 00:21:46,210
and that to me was a very fascinating

527
00:21:49,620 --> 00:21:48,370
you know I'm gonna raise that question

528
00:21:52,169 --> 00:21:49,630
for you and we're going to have a do or

529
00:21:54,150 --> 00:21:52,179
break in a moment but maybe frame this

530
00:21:57,000 --> 00:21:54,160
question first and then you consider it

531
00:21:59,100 --> 00:21:57,010
okay so we have these dialogues and as

532
00:22:00,990 --> 00:21:59,110
the title says disclose your dialogues

533
00:22:02,880 --> 00:22:01,000
you're talking about the subject about

534
00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:02,890
the best ways to approach it getting

535
00:22:08,669 --> 00:22:05,679
different points of view and you suggest

536
00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,679
during the course of this that mines

537
00:22:13,530 --> 00:22:11,440
were being changed in some fashion so

538
00:22:16,440 --> 00:22:13,540

maybe in our next segment let's talk

539

00:22:18,510 --> 00:22:16,450

about who might have changed their

540

00:22:21,000 --> 00:22:18,520

viewpoint maybe more than one person

541

00:22:24,090 --> 00:22:21,010

because of the things they learn or

542

00:22:26,010 --> 00:22:24,100

discussed during these dialogues on

543

00:22:30,720 --> 00:22:26,020

disclosure we're talking with producer

544

00:22:32,160 --> 00:22:30,730

Ron James joining us to discuss the

545

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,170

disclosure dialogues and the

546

00:22:36,990 --> 00:22:34,480

award-winning documentary based on that

547

00:22:38,880 --> 00:22:37,000

5-dvd set called it could happen

548

00:22:48,180 --> 00:22:38,890

tomorrow with gene and Chris you're in

549

00:22:54,970 --> 00:22:51,760

the GC and radio network providing the

550

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:54,980

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

551
00:23:02,200 --> 00:22:59,600
and great talk radio starts here Ray

552
00:23:04,690 --> 00:23:02,210
Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

553
00:23:06,960 --> 00:23:04,700
from the Gulf War lives tortured by

554
00:23:09,340 --> 00:23:06,970
relentless perplexing nightmares

555
00:23:11,260 --> 00:23:09,350
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

556
00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,270
space and of a mysterious woman

557
00:23:16,660 --> 00:23:13,520
suffering an agony for her devastated

558
00:23:20,700 --> 00:23:16,670
world a woman not yet born calling

559
00:23:23,320 --> 00:23:20,710
across centuries to him then a

560
00:23:26,620 --> 00:23:23,330
coincidence leads him to his destiny his

561
00:23:29,170 --> 00:23:26,630
chance to alter the universe attack of

562
00:23:31,060 --> 00:23:29,180
the rocket the former fiction editor for

563
00:23:33,370 --> 00:23:31,070

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

564

00:23:35,440 --> 00:23:33,380

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

565

00:23:37,210 --> 00:23:35,450

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

566

00:23:39,280 --> 00:23:37,220

and passion for building a convincing

567

00:23:42,490 --> 00:23:39,290

tale of a love that spans a galaxy a

568

00:23:45,100 --> 00:23:42,500

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

569

00:23:46,840 --> 00:23:45,110

available now read a simple chapter and

570

00:23:48,190 --> 00:23:46,850

get a special discount off of the cover

571

00:23:53,410 --> 00:23:48,200

price at our website

572

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:53,420

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

573

00:24:00,820 --> 00:23:56,720

attack of the Rockets a novel in the

574

00:24:03,010 --> 00:24:00,830

grand science-fiction tradition be

575

00:24:05,290 --> 00:24:03,020

prepared calm is making deals in April

576

00:24:08,140 --> 00:24:05,300

because you need to be prepared now and

577

00:24:10,150 --> 00:24:08,150

you need to save be prepared calm is the

578

00:24:12,400 --> 00:24:10,160

official site of emergency essentials a

579

00:24:14,590 --> 00:24:12,410

24-year leader in emergency preparedness

580

00:24:16,840 --> 00:24:14,600

supplies everything from long-term food

581

00:24:18,700 --> 00:24:16,850

storage to emergency kits water storage

582

00:24:20,770 --> 00:24:18,710

and filtration to alternative light and

583

00:24:21,460 --> 00:24:20,780

heat sources what's on sale now through

584

00:24:23,740 --> 00:24:21,470

April 30th

585

00:24:26,050 --> 00:24:23,750

say 28% on a freeze-dried garden

586

00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:26,060

vegetable combo which includes peas corn

587

00:24:29,980 --> 00:24:28,400

beans cauliflower celery and onions save

588

00:24:32,380 --> 00:24:29,990

33 percent on the katadyn hiker

589

00:24:35,770 --> 00:24:32,390

microfilter new instant white rice as

590

00:24:39,370 --> 00:24:35,780

low as 849 and a 72 hour MRE food and

591

00:24:43,030 --> 00:24:39,380

water supply a \$72 value for only \$49.99

592

00:24:44,560 --> 00:24:43,040

and much more at be prepared calm call

593

00:24:46,660 --> 00:24:44,570

eight hundred nine nine nine one eight

594

00:24:48,520 --> 00:24:46,670

six three to experience exceptional

595

00:24:50,740 --> 00:24:48,530

customer service and our low price

596

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,750

guarantee that's eight hundred nine nine

597

00:24:54,790 --> 00:24:52,640

nine one eight six three hurry

598

00:24:56,590 --> 00:24:54,800

the be prepared calm April sale ends

599

00:24:57,379 --> 00:24:56,600

April thirtieth the choice is clear

600

00:25:00,409 --> 00:24:57,389

beyond

601
00:25:03,139 --> 00:25:00,419
prepared or be prepared calm so you're a

602
00:25:05,539 --> 00:25:03,149
maker of something wood crafts fishing

603
00:25:08,599 --> 00:25:05,549
lures glass designs jewelry purses

604
00:25:11,299 --> 00:25:08,609
perfumes goats milk soap whatever it is

605
00:25:13,369 --> 00:25:11,309
you made it here in America

606
00:25:15,859 --> 00:25:13,379
now you're eager for people to buy your

607
00:25:17,629 --> 00:25:15,869
products right here locally instead of

608
00:25:19,729 --> 00:25:17,639
buying competing products made on the

609
00:25:22,519 --> 00:25:19,739
other side of the world right then you

610
00:25:26,569 --> 00:25:22,529
need to check out local makers dot-com

611
00:25:29,329 --> 00:25:26,579
support America buy and sell locally at

612
00:25:31,399 --> 00:25:29,339
local makers calm doesn't matter if

613
00:25:34,459 --> 00:25:31,409

you're a home-based business or a major

614

00:25:36,039 --> 00:25:34,469

manufacturer local makers calm offers an

615

00:25:39,229 --> 00:25:36,049

easy way to connect with customers

616

00:25:42,049 --> 00:25:39,239

within your local community as well as

617

00:25:45,259 --> 00:25:42,059

across the u.s. simply by entering a zip

618

00:25:47,869 --> 00:25:45,269

code and there's no cost to join so if

619

00:25:50,389 --> 00:25:47,879

you're a maker who needs buyers go to

620

00:25:53,269 --> 00:25:50,399

local makers dot-com and stock your

621

00:25:56,269 --> 00:25:53,279

products on one of our shelves local

622

00:25:58,459 --> 00:25:56,279

makers dot-com promoting preserving and

623

00:26:03,139 --> 00:25:58,469

supporting your neighbors manufacturing

624

00:26:05,959 --> 00:26:03,149

businesses are you still a traditional

625

00:26:08,329 --> 00:26:05,969

smoker now experience a new lifestyle

626
00:26:11,719 --> 00:26:08,339
and try vaping with ease cigarettes byla

627
00:26:13,609 --> 00:26:11,729
cig imagine no ashes stains nasty smell

628
00:26:15,769 --> 00:26:13,619
err coughing and hacking with Lisicki

629
00:26:17,899 --> 00:26:15,779
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

630
00:26:19,969 --> 00:26:17,909
technology rechargeable battery and

631
00:26:21,919 --> 00:26:19,979
unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

632
00:26:24,319 --> 00:26:21,929
all the benefits and satisfaction of

633
00:26:26,269 --> 00:26:24,329
smoking without the hazards choose your

634
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:26,279
tastes from a wide variety of our new

635
00:26:31,249 --> 00:26:28,320
american-made fee-free of a liquids

636
00:26:33,440 --> 00:26:31,259
Atlas sigcomm and Lesage smokes the

637
00:26:35,209 --> 00:26:33,450
competition by serving thousands of

638
00:26:37,369 --> 00:26:35,219

worldwide customers with real people

639

00:26:38,119 --> 00:26:37,379

customer service fast free same-day

640

00:26:40,519 --> 00:26:38,129

shipping

641

00:26:42,739 --> 00:26:40,529

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

642

00:26:45,139 --> 00:26:42,749

guarantee so are you ready for a new

643

00:26:46,879 --> 00:26:45,149

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

644

00:26:48,200 --> 00:26:46,889

zero five one eight four three zero

645

00:26:50,419 --> 00:26:48,210

seven that's

646

00:26:53,509 --> 00:26:50,429

seven zero five one eight four three

647

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:53,519

zero seven or visit Lissa comm spelled

648

00:27:13,850 --> 00:26:57,600

le c IG comm the sig ecig arrests for

649

00:27:16,730 --> 00:27:13,860

today's modern smoker with gene and

650

00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:16,740

Chris you're in the para cast we have

651
00:27:22,100 --> 00:27:20,100
producer Ron James conscious media

652
00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:22,110
producer as a matter of fact before we

653
00:27:27,080 --> 00:27:24,600
discuss that question about minds that

654
00:27:29,690 --> 00:27:27,090
changed Ron what does conscious media

655
00:27:32,239 --> 00:27:29,700
producer mean well you know my basic

656
00:27:34,430 --> 00:27:32,249
definition of conscious media is media

657
00:27:37,879 --> 00:27:34,440
products that are designed to educate

658
00:27:39,619 --> 00:27:37,889
and enlighten and enrich beyond just

659
00:27:42,200 --> 00:27:39,629
media products that are designed to

660
00:27:44,269 --> 00:27:42,210
simply entertain from a cold day in

661
00:27:46,639 --> 00:27:44,279
Panama City during spring break Panama

662
00:27:48,919 --> 00:27:46,649
City Florida where I was filming MTV

663
00:27:50,419 --> 00:27:48,929

Spring Break wet t-shirt contests I've

664

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:50,429

made a decision that I wanted to do

665

00:27:54,590 --> 00:27:51,840

something more with my video production

666

00:27:56,810 --> 00:27:54,600

career than create just mindless

667

00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,820

entertainment and so since then I've

668

00:28:01,940 --> 00:27:59,039

produced probably a hundred different

669

00:28:04,340 --> 00:28:01,950

DVDs all in the subjects of metaphysics

670

00:28:06,169 --> 00:28:04,350

new science contemporary health and

671

00:28:08,419 --> 00:28:06,179

nutrition and just worked with the

672

00:28:10,159 --> 00:28:08,429

luminaries of the fields in fact last

673

00:28:12,799 --> 00:28:10,169

week I did a project with Barbara Marx

674

00:28:14,480 --> 00:28:12,809

Hubbard I'm getting ready to start one

675

00:28:16,489 --> 00:28:14,490

that Marianne Williamson has involved in

676

00:28:18,080 --> 00:28:16,499

I've worked with just a lot of people

677

00:28:19,759 --> 00:28:18,090

that are that are very well known a lot

678

00:28:22,249 --> 00:28:19,769

of people that are that are shedding

679

00:28:24,169 --> 00:28:22,259

light on the planet people often ask me

680

00:28:25,549 --> 00:28:24,179

how come I also do this paranormal stuff

681

00:28:27,799 --> 00:28:25,559

in addition to all the quote-unquote

682

00:28:30,259 --> 00:28:27,809

spiritual work that I do my answer is

683

00:28:33,080 --> 00:28:30,269

very simple it's all the same stuff when

684

00:28:35,359 --> 00:28:33,090

we begin to uncover the nuts and bolts

685

00:28:37,850 --> 00:28:35,369

of what manifests paranormal phenomenon

686

00:28:39,889 --> 00:28:37,860

we are going to discover the nuts and

687

00:28:41,840 --> 00:28:39,899

bolts of what makes our reality if we're

688

00:28:44,419 --> 00:28:41,850

able to prove the existence of something

689

00:28:45,139 --> 00:28:44,429

beyond our sight in our mind that is a

690

00:28:48,109 --> 00:28:45,149

living thing

691

00:28:50,060 --> 00:28:48,119

and in essence prove life after death or

692

00:28:52,279 --> 00:28:50,070

at least life beyond the veil we have

693

00:28:54,019 --> 00:28:52,289

accomplished something that religion and

694

00:28:57,369 --> 00:28:54,029

science have been trying to do ever

695

00:28:59,680 --> 00:28:57,379

since the dawn of man so the paranormal

696

00:29:01,399 --> 00:28:59,690

phenomenon is all tied in with

697

00:29:02,000 --> 00:29:01,409

everything that we're beginning to

698

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,010

understand

699

00:29:06,320 --> 00:29:04,320

about our world and our reality now you

700

00:29:08,690 --> 00:29:06,330

did mention by the way Ron that you did

701
00:29:10,250 --> 00:29:08,700
stuff that you call mindless like what

702
00:29:11,570 --> 00:29:10,260
just curious

703
00:29:13,040 --> 00:29:11,580
well you know back when I first got

704
00:29:14,810 --> 00:29:13,050
started in video I was doing a lot of

705
00:29:16,220 --> 00:29:14,820
commercials if I was making TV

706
00:29:19,010 --> 00:29:16,230
commercials for everything from used-car

707
00:29:20,720 --> 00:29:19,020
Lots to hoist er houses and then you

708
00:29:22,990 --> 00:29:20,730
know obviously I worked on shows like a

709
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:23,000
you know MTV Spring Break I worked on

710
00:29:27,500 --> 00:29:25,440
hgtv's dream home I worked with Steve

711
00:29:29,150 --> 00:29:27,510
Irwin on the Crocodile Hunter and what I

712
00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:29,160
mean by that is that there's a lot of

713
00:29:32,750 --> 00:29:30,720

shows that they're only there to

714

00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:32,760

entertain for instance there was a time

715

00:29:36,530 --> 00:29:34,200

when I was doing a project with dolphins

716

00:29:38,000 --> 00:29:36,540

and it was beautiful video of dolphins

717

00:29:41,420 --> 00:29:38,010

and I thought you know how cool would it

718

00:29:43,820 --> 00:29:41,430

be to bring some say Sports Illustrated

719

00:29:45,950 --> 00:29:43,830

Swimsuit models to the Bahamas and have

720

00:29:48,200 --> 00:29:45,960

them swim with the dolphins and document

721

00:29:50,240 --> 00:29:48,210

how they are transformed by the

722

00:29:52,280 --> 00:29:50,250

experience way you know really portray

723

00:29:53,780 --> 00:29:52,290

through beautiful people the spiritual

724

00:29:56,510 --> 00:29:53,790

experience of swimming with the dolphins

725

00:29:58,400 --> 00:29:56,520

it's putting a human face on it not just

726

00:30:00,560 --> 00:29:58,410

something for commercial purposes yeah

727

00:30:02,120 --> 00:30:00,570

and you know basically have some meaning

728

00:30:03,500 --> 00:30:02,130

in the production and the reaction that

729

00:30:05,480 --> 00:30:03,510

I got was you know we're not that

730

00:30:06,980 --> 00:30:05,490

interested in in swimsuit models having

731

00:30:08,600 --> 00:30:06,990

spiritual experiences but if you're out

732

00:30:10,970 --> 00:30:08,610

there shooting it and one of them gets

733

00:30:13,880 --> 00:30:10,980

bitten by a shark we want that and maybe

734

00:30:17,210 --> 00:30:13,890

they're their swimsuit falls off we can

735

00:30:18,830 --> 00:30:17,220

have a Janet Jackson moment but the

736

00:30:20,600 --> 00:30:18,840

bottom line is is that traditionally the

737

00:30:22,130 --> 00:30:20,610

mainstream media the people that are in

738

00:30:25,310 --> 00:30:22,140

the business of selling toilet paper

739

00:30:28,810 --> 00:30:25,320

coca-cola and Doritos they do not want

740

00:30:30,920 --> 00:30:28,820

to stick their toes into the waters of

741

00:30:32,720 --> 00:30:30,930

transformation they really just have

742

00:30:35,480 --> 00:30:32,730

very happy with the status quo and so

743

00:30:38,120 --> 00:30:35,490

are their sponsors okay so the one thing

744

00:30:39,560 --> 00:30:38,130

I mentioned in the previous segment and

745

00:30:42,560 --> 00:30:39,570

this is something perhaps that you can

746

00:30:45,920 --> 00:30:42,570

go into the question which was alluded

747

00:30:48,290 --> 00:30:45,930

to I guess by Chris and that is minds

748

00:30:50,660 --> 00:30:48,300

that may have been changed during the

749

00:30:53,150 --> 00:30:50,670

course of this disclosure dialogue

750

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:53,160

recession people considering their

751

00:30:56,840 --> 00:30:54,600

opinions and maybe modifying their

752

00:30:58,610 --> 00:30:56,850

stances you know one comes to mind it's

753

00:31:00,440 --> 00:30:58,620

very dramatic and that is when Richard

754

00:31:02,600 --> 00:31:00,450

Dolan who is obviously the author with

755

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:02,610

bright label of today after disclosure

756

00:31:08,420 --> 00:31:05,760

and a lot of other books and he's a very

757

00:31:10,700 --> 00:31:08,430

renowned historian in the UFO field and

758

00:31:12,740 --> 00:31:10,710

of course Danny Sheehan is the Jesuit

759

00:31:14,570 --> 00:31:12,750

attorney who has been in front of the

760

00:31:15,720 --> 00:31:14,580

Supreme Court and is constantly working

761

00:31:18,720 --> 00:31:15,730

between the religious

762

00:31:21,060 --> 00:31:18,730

establishment and the legal realm to

763

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:21,070

forward disclosure on a grassroots look

764

00:31:24,900 --> 00:31:23,200

basis he's got a very different approach

765

00:31:27,060 --> 00:31:24,910

to disclosure he's got a very different

766

00:31:29,670 --> 00:31:27,070

feel about how it could be accomplished

767

00:31:31,470 --> 00:31:29,680

and what's necessary and by the time it

768

00:31:32,910 --> 00:31:31,480

was done Richard during the interview

769

00:31:34,980 --> 00:31:32,920

actually says you know what Danny I've

770

00:31:37,560 --> 00:31:34,990

never really thought about what you're

771

00:31:39,690 --> 00:31:37,570

saying in a way that that's practical

772

00:31:43,620 --> 00:31:39,700

but hearing you tell me about it I

773

00:31:45,360 --> 00:31:43,630

really get it and Danny's thing is that

774

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:45,370

in order to prepare humanity for

775

00:31:48,690 --> 00:31:46,960

disclosure we should begin on a

776

00:31:50,160 --> 00:31:48,700

grassroots level starting with the

777

00:31:52,230 --> 00:31:50,170

churches and starting with the social

778

00:31:54,300 --> 00:31:52,240

organizations and communities where we

779

00:31:56,340 --> 00:31:54,310

have people that are kind of paving the

780

00:31:58,080 --> 00:31:56,350

way for the information to come out you

781

00:32:00,240 --> 00:31:58,090

can watch through this interview where

782

00:32:02,250 --> 00:32:00,250

you know Richards not really that on

783

00:32:03,930 --> 00:32:02,260

board with that as it gets to the end

784

00:32:05,880 --> 00:32:03,940

they're actually talking about working

785

00:32:07,650 --> 00:32:05,890

together so this is one of those rare

786

00:32:09,630 --> 00:32:07,660

moments and we build a disclosure

787

00:32:11,640 --> 00:32:09,640

dialogues as a historical achievement

788

00:32:13,320 --> 00:32:11,650

the reason we do that is because there

789

00:32:14,520 --> 00:32:13,330

will come a time when when we already

790

00:32:17,340 --> 00:32:14,530

know that we're part of a galactic

791

00:32:19,800 --> 00:32:17,350

family and people will look back at the

792

00:32:21,960 --> 00:32:19,810

definitive works that marked milestones

793

00:32:24,060 --> 00:32:21,970

in the process and this will stand out

794

00:32:26,520 --> 00:32:24,070

as one of those things the cast of

795

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,530

characters just about anybody who's

796

00:32:30,060 --> 00:32:28,240

anybody in the field from dr. Edgar

797

00:32:32,850 --> 00:32:30,070

Mitchell did George Knapp George Noory

798

00:32:36,090 --> 00:32:32,860

Richard Dolan obviously Nick Pope Peter

799

00:32:38,640 --> 00:32:36,100

Robbins Stan Romanek Jennifer Stein Gary

800

00:32:41,370 --> 00:32:38,650

Heseltine Paula Harris we just have

801
00:32:43,530 --> 00:32:41,380
Linda Moulton Howe everybody is in it

802
00:32:46,200 --> 00:32:43,540
and they're all well not quite everybody

803
00:32:48,660 --> 00:32:46,210
there's three notable absent T's there's

804
00:32:51,930 --> 00:32:48,670
three notables that we left out for our

805
00:32:54,690 --> 00:32:51,940
own reasons but we consider that it is

806
00:32:56,790 --> 00:32:54,700
very broad banded with a huge amount of

807
00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:56,800
relevant people hey Chris I think he

808
00:33:04,560 --> 00:33:01,120
wants to know who you left out Alfred

809
00:33:09,710 --> 00:33:04,570
Weber I really ala Steven Greer Hanson

810
00:33:13,560 --> 00:33:09,720
you know it's just in in order I think

811
00:33:16,620 --> 00:33:13,570
Michael Sala Alfred Weber and Steven

812
00:33:18,900 --> 00:33:16,630
Greer are not included in the piece I'm

813
00:33:21,600 --> 00:33:18,910

not sure we they were invited I think

814

00:33:24,960 --> 00:33:21,610

weren't they were on or what we did

815

00:33:26,190 --> 00:33:24,970

invite even and we did invite yeah I

816

00:33:28,320 --> 00:33:26,200

mean I don't really want to say anything

817

00:33:29,490 --> 00:33:28,330

about why people are not in it just some

818

00:33:31,680 --> 00:33:29,500

people turned us down and so

819

00:33:33,570 --> 00:33:31,690

people we decided we did agree to where

820

00:33:35,370 --> 00:33:33,580

they're going with their things just

821

00:33:37,560 --> 00:33:35,380

didn't really fit the song now I gather

822

00:33:39,720 --> 00:33:37,570

then of course that in making these

823

00:33:42,540 --> 00:33:39,730

decisions you wanted to get a wide range

824

00:33:44,910 --> 00:33:42,550

of viewpoints covering a fairly wide

825

00:33:47,880 --> 00:33:44,920

spectrum of opinions about disclosure

826

00:33:50,190 --> 00:33:47,890

wasn't just taking the people that may

827

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,200

fit into a specific litmus test but

828

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,480

taking people whose opinions might be

829

00:33:57,860 --> 00:33:54,880

considered more extreme well you know

830

00:34:00,030 --> 00:33:57,870

extreme opinions are one thing that

831

00:34:02,250 --> 00:34:00,040

people that are taking positions that

832

00:34:04,140 --> 00:34:02,260

just absolutely do not stand up to any

833

00:34:05,730 --> 00:34:04,150

kind of sound science whatsoever and

834

00:34:07,740 --> 00:34:05,740

advocating you mean like Alford Weber

835

00:34:09,540 --> 00:34:07,750

well you know I'm not really gonna

836

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:09,550

mention names but sure I mean this is a

837

00:34:12,899 --> 00:34:10,960

guy who points at rocks and says that

838

00:34:15,480 --> 00:34:12,909

there's a these are people walking on

839

00:34:18,570 --> 00:34:15,490

the surface of Mars and you know maybe

840

00:34:21,090 --> 00:34:18,580

but the analysis does not bear that out

841

00:34:22,860 --> 00:34:21,100

and you know other carry other people

842

00:34:24,210 --> 00:34:22,870

are just very very controversial and how

843

00:34:26,369 --> 00:34:24,220

they've conducted themselves and they're

844

00:34:28,290 --> 00:34:26,379

and and represented their credentials

845

00:34:30,810 --> 00:34:28,300

and we feel like the people that we have

846

00:34:33,930 --> 00:34:30,820

in this film are very solid people with

847

00:34:36,270 --> 00:34:33,940

with integrity and we just wanted that

848

00:34:38,220 --> 00:34:36,280

to be the the cast of people that were

849

00:34:39,869 --> 00:34:38,230

involved now when you look for

850

00:34:41,550 --> 00:34:39,879

disclosure this is another devil's

851
00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:41,560
advocate question that we can explore

852
00:34:46,889 --> 00:34:44,800
when you look at disclosure or mentioned

853
00:34:50,460 --> 00:34:46,899
disclosure obviously there's an

854
00:34:53,490 --> 00:34:50,470
assumption that the governments of our

855
00:34:56,730 --> 00:34:53,500
planet specifically the US government

856
00:34:58,560 --> 00:34:56,740
has something they can disclose they

857
00:35:02,220 --> 00:34:58,570
know something they have guilty

858
00:35:03,930 --> 00:35:02,230
knowledge of what UFOs are and we

859
00:35:05,280 --> 00:35:03,940
deserve the right to know what that

860
00:35:09,090 --> 00:35:05,290
information is and that could be of

861
00:35:10,770 --> 00:35:09,100
course more than just a sort discussion

862
00:35:13,020 --> 00:35:10,780
it's a very extensive discussion about

863
00:35:15,600 --> 00:35:13,030

what did they know and when did they

864

00:35:17,880 --> 00:35:15,610

know it so is that part of the argument

865

00:35:19,440 --> 00:35:17,890

that you've had to first say we assume

866

00:35:21,480 --> 00:35:19,450

they know something now let's discuss

867

00:35:24,420 --> 00:35:21,490

how we get the information where is that

868

00:35:26,490 --> 00:35:24,430

going too far no not at all as a matter

869

00:35:29,310 --> 00:35:26,500

of fact you know George Knapp and George

870

00:35:30,600 --> 00:35:29,320

Noory both George Knapp comes right out

871

00:35:31,980 --> 00:35:30,610

in the during his piece where I'm

872

00:35:33,840 --> 00:35:31,990

personally interviewing him and him and

873

00:35:35,280 --> 00:35:33,850

I are talking and he says you know I'm

874

00:35:39,060 --> 00:35:35,290

not sure they know what there is to

875

00:35:42,450 --> 00:35:39,070

disclose we have Colonel John Alexander

876
00:35:43,230 --> 00:35:42,460
is that right Chris yeah yeah he makes

877
00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:43,240
an appearance where

878
00:35:46,650 --> 00:35:44,560
I don't think there's anything to

879
00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:46,660
disclose George Noory says the same

880
00:35:50,760 --> 00:35:48,880
thing he not only feels like even if

881
00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,770
they did know stuff disclosures is

882
00:35:55,320 --> 00:35:52,560
probably not going to happen and that

883
00:35:57,450 --> 00:35:55,330
maybe they just don't know and so

884
00:36:00,030 --> 00:35:57,460
there's plenty of people in this in this

885
00:36:01,530 --> 00:36:00,040
production with the opinion that you

886
00:36:03,150 --> 00:36:01,540
know maybe the government just doesn't

887
00:36:04,500 --> 00:36:03,160
really know anything maybe they know

888
00:36:07,140 --> 00:36:04,510

more than they're telling us but maybe

889

00:36:09,450 --> 00:36:07,150

they know less than we think and and so

890

00:36:11,730 --> 00:36:09,460

this is a very well-balanced piece we

891

00:36:13,320 --> 00:36:11,740

spared no journalistic integrity and

892

00:36:15,240 --> 00:36:13,330

putting it out and allowing all the

893

00:36:17,010 --> 00:36:15,250

viewpoints to come out and you know

894

00:36:18,960 --> 00:36:17,020

Chris was very largely responsible for

895

00:36:21,420 --> 00:36:18,970

filtering that stuff out and making sure

896

00:36:23,340 --> 00:36:21,430

that we presented both sides of the

897

00:36:25,710 --> 00:36:23,350

story that's why Chris is here one of

898

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,720

the very key regions plusses expertise

899

00:36:29,340 --> 00:36:27,520

needs a nice guy by the way there are

900

00:36:31,290 --> 00:36:29,350

lots of ways to contact us here at the

901
00:36:33,780 --> 00:36:31,300
power cast you can write us Neil was at

902
00:36:35,970 --> 00:36:33,790
the power cast comm that's news at the

903
00:36:38,700 --> 00:36:35,980
power cast comm you can send us a tweet

904
00:36:40,320 --> 00:36:38,710
the power cast what else can we be the

905
00:36:42,210 --> 00:36:40,330
power casts on Twitter

906
00:36:50,430 --> 00:36:42,220
we have Ron James with gene and Chris

907
00:36:53,250 --> 00:36:50,440
you're in the Paragon America's number

908
00:36:54,650 --> 00:36:53,260
one source for independent operator for

909
00:36:59,700 --> 00:36:54,660
over a decade

910
00:37:01,859 --> 00:36:59,710
we are the gcn radio network we also

911
00:37:05,280 --> 00:37:01,869
have swag you know we have all these

912
00:37:05,849 --> 00:37:05,290
exclusive power cast things that you can

913
00:37:07,770 --> 00:37:05,859

buy

914

00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:07,780

we've got like I guess 60 or so

915

00:37:14,190 --> 00:37:10,630

different items and entails t-shirts

916

00:37:17,490 --> 00:37:14,200

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

917

00:37:19,859 --> 00:37:17,500

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

918

00:37:21,660 --> 00:37:19,869

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

919

00:37:24,900 --> 00:37:21,670

jackets and stuff like that for men and

920

00:37:27,420 --> 00:37:24,910

women we have a para cast aluminum water

921

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,430

bottle all the stuff you go to store da

922

00:37:32,849 --> 00:37:30,160

to the power cast calm stored dot the

923

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:32,859

power cast calm what makes special is

924

00:37:38,370 --> 00:37:35,440

that the items are the best quality of

925

00:37:40,109 --> 00:37:38,380

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

926
00:37:42,300 --> 00:37:40,119
official logo on them that's what makes

927
00:37:45,359 --> 00:37:42,310
them special multiple sizes and colors

928
00:37:47,730 --> 00:37:45,369
we even have stuff for children stuff

929
00:37:50,550 --> 00:37:47,740
for women stuff for men we have all

930
00:37:52,620 --> 00:37:50,560
sorts of sizes like small up to X large

931
00:37:55,290 --> 00:37:52,630
a lot of good stuff that's the swag from

932
00:37:56,610 --> 00:37:55,300
the para cast you go to steward dot ^

933
00:37:59,820 --> 00:37:56,620
cast com

934
00:38:00,510 --> 00:37:59,830
stop by and take a shopping tour spring

935
00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:00,520
is here

936
00:38:03,600 --> 00:38:02,560
growing season the economy is not

937
00:38:05,940 --> 00:38:03,610
getting any better

938
00:38:08,880 --> 00:38:05,950

in fact it's getting worse think about

939

00:38:11,130 --> 00:38:08,890

it at this rate how will your life be in

940

00:38:13,200 --> 00:38:11,140

a month or even a year maybe you've been

941

00:38:15,450 --> 00:38:13,210

putting things off but the time to act

942

00:38:17,880 --> 00:38:15,460

is now the country is running out of

943

00:38:18,660 --> 00:38:17,890

food you need to get your seeds before

944

00:38:22,020 --> 00:38:18,670

it's too late

945

00:38:23,790 --> 00:38:22,030

at organic acid calm you'll find one of

946

00:38:26,130 --> 00:38:23,800

the largest online selections of

947

00:38:27,840 --> 00:38:26,140

heirloom seeds survival seed packs as

948

00:38:29,790 --> 00:38:27,850

well as the giant vegetable seed

949

00:38:30,930 --> 00:38:29,800

collections that can feed you and your

950

00:38:33,090 --> 00:38:30,940

family for years

951
00:38:36,750 --> 00:38:33,100
grow your very own fresh vegetables

952
00:38:39,570 --> 00:38:36,760
wheat grass fruits herbs rice tea coffee

953
00:38:42,300 --> 00:38:39,580
and tobacco with detailed growing guides

954
00:38:44,880 --> 00:38:42,310
available to you at no charge you can

955
00:38:47,790 --> 00:38:44,890
maximize your harvest and investment and

956
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:47,800
the best part all orders ship within 24

957
00:38:56,370 --> 00:38:51,280
hours so head over to organic acid calm

958
00:39:03,000 --> 00:38:56,380
that's oor GaN I see a seed calm organic

959
00:39:04,890 --> 00:39:03,010
acid calm today if you owe money to the

960
00:39:06,660 --> 00:39:04,900
IRS you can't make the problem go away

961
00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:06,670
by yourself but with the help of Dan

962
00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:08,560
pillow you can get your problem solved

963
00:39:11,880 --> 00:39:09,520

once and for all

964

00:39:13,380 --> 00:39:11,890

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

965

00:39:14,820 --> 00:39:13,390

helped thousands of people solve their

966

00:39:17,250 --> 00:39:14,830

tax debt problem and I can help you

967

00:39:18,750 --> 00:39:17,260

solve yours too we take a very simple

968

00:39:21,180 --> 00:39:18,760

but proven three step approach to

969

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,190

solving your problem first we stabilize

970

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,960

IRS collection actions so you don't have

971

00:39:26,670 --> 00:39:24,640

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

972

00:39:28,680 --> 00:39:26,680

account or paycheck next we built a

973

00:39:30,180 --> 00:39:28,690

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

974

00:39:33,180 --> 00:39:30,190

reduced to the fullest extent possible

975

00:39:35,100 --> 00:39:33,190

sometimes even completely eliminated and

976

00:39:36,690 --> 00:39:35,110

finally we work with you every step of

977

00:39:37,230 --> 00:39:36,700

the way to get your problem solved once

978

00:39:39,800 --> 00:39:37,240

and for all

979

00:39:43,260 --> 00:39:39,810

call us for a free consultation call

980

00:39:45,480 --> 00:39:43,270

1-800 three four six six eight two nine

981

00:39:46,650 --> 00:39:45,490

will work together to get your problem

982

00:39:48,750 --> 00:39:46,660

solved guaranteed

983

00:39:50,760 --> 00:39:48,760

dan pilla has been protecting taxpayers

984

00:39:51,720 --> 00:39:50,770

from the IRS for three decades and he

985

00:39:55,320 --> 00:39:51,730

can help you too

986

00:39:57,870 --> 00:39:55,330

call us today at 834 six six eight

987

00:40:02,700 --> 00:39:57,880

twenty nine that's eight hundred thirty

988

00:40:04,530 --> 00:40:02,710

four no tax crank up your savings at the

989

00:40:06,780 --> 00:40:04,540

web's headquarters for hand-cranked and

990

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,790

solar power preparedness 21st century

991

00:40:11,539 --> 00:40:08,160

goods calm

992

00:40:14,450 --> 00:40:11,549

now on solar generators from \$289 solar

993

00:40:16,940 --> 00:40:14,460

lanterns just 2495 solar water proof

994

00:40:20,240 --> 00:40:16,950

flashlights only 12.95 cook anywhere

995

00:40:22,940 --> 00:40:20,250

solar ovens from two 7995 portable solar

996

00:40:24,650 --> 00:40:22,950

panels from 21st century goods calm give

997

00:40:27,170 --> 00:40:24,660

you the freedom to harness the power of

998

00:40:29,870 --> 00:40:27,180

the Sun to charge your gear wherever you

999

00:40:32,000 --> 00:40:29,880

go show your patriotism with our line of

1000

00:40:33,980 --> 00:40:32,010

solar flagpole lights plus find the full

1001
00:40:36,559 --> 00:40:33,990
line of emergency and shortwave radios

1002
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,569
solar lanterns and LED flashlights and

1003
00:40:41,690 --> 00:40:38,880
see our monthly two-for-one specials at

1004
00:40:44,930 --> 00:40:41,700
21st century goods calm spelled the

1005
00:40:47,390 --> 00:40:44,940
number 2 the number 1 st century goods

1006
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:47,400
calm or call eight six six nine nine

1007
00:40:52,130 --> 00:40:50,400
nine eight four two two spend \$100 or

1008
00:40:53,720 --> 00:40:52,140
more and get a free hand-cranked solar

1009
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,730
flashlights when you mention you heard

1010
00:41:00,400 --> 00:40:55,920
us on g sienna check out crank up your

1011
00:41:03,950 --> 00:41:00,410
savings only a 21st century goods calm

1012
00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:03,960
hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

1013
00:41:09,200 --> 00:41:06,839

into the para cast let me tell you what

1014

00:41:14,930 --> 00:41:09,210

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

1015

00:41:16,910 --> 00:41:14,940

probably won't hear anywhere else the

1016

00:41:18,589 --> 00:41:16,920

subject of disclosure front and center

1017

00:41:20,089 --> 00:41:18,599

because of that film it could happen

1018

00:41:23,120 --> 00:41:20,099

tomorrow based on the disclosure

1019

00:41:25,069 --> 00:41:23,130

dialogue the five DVD set Ron James

1020

00:41:27,170 --> 00:41:25,079

joining gene and Chris and the para cast

1021

00:41:29,930 --> 00:41:27,180

and I'm asking a lot of questions I

1022

00:41:33,019 --> 00:41:29,940

think I hope it will whet the appetite

1023

00:41:35,420 --> 00:41:33,029

of people to buy the five DVD set which

1024

00:41:37,400 --> 00:41:35,430

is what \$30 yeah

1025

00:41:40,970 --> 00:41:37,410

it's pretty cheap I mean it's like Mad

1026

00:41:43,700 --> 00:41:40,980

Magazine used to say our price cheap 30

1027

00:41:45,200 --> 00:41:43,710

bucks for five DVDs is cheap well you

1028

00:41:47,329 --> 00:41:45,210

know a lot of times especially in these

1029

00:41:49,640 --> 00:41:47,339

specialty fields when filmmakers go out

1030

00:41:50,750 --> 00:41:49,650

and make a product then they're like oh

1031

00:41:52,760 --> 00:41:50,760

they're just doing this to make money

1032

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,770

and you know what I'll be the first to

1033

00:41:56,450 --> 00:41:54,720

say and let me just say it yeah

1034

00:41:58,370 --> 00:41:56,460

filmmakers need to make money they need

1035

00:42:00,170 --> 00:41:58,380

to make money to produce their next film

1036

00:42:02,029 --> 00:42:00,180

they need to make money to pay all those

1037

00:42:05,029 --> 00:42:02,039

air fares you know things that is three

1038

00:42:07,970 --> 00:42:05,039

years to produce and so the idea that

1039

00:42:10,220 --> 00:42:07,980

for some reason there's some kind of bad

1040

00:42:11,690 --> 00:42:10,230

motivation behind wanting to create a

1041

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,700

film and get paid for it

1042

00:42:16,220 --> 00:42:14,400

I'm just cooling that right away also

1043

00:42:18,079 --> 00:42:16,230

you have to pay the rent you have to pay

1044

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,089

for the next meal you have to pay the

1045

00:42:21,620 --> 00:42:20,160

electric bill do they expect people to

1046

00:42:24,499 --> 00:42:21,630

work free hey we're in

1047

00:42:26,720 --> 00:42:24,509

wealthy we've got Bob Bigelow behind us

1048

00:42:28,279 --> 00:42:26,730

and therefore we can do anything Steven

1049

00:42:30,740 --> 00:42:28,289

Spielberg sent me a check for a hundred

1050

00:42:32,539 --> 00:42:30,750

million go make a film right and for

1051
00:42:34,759 --> 00:42:32,549
some reason people tend to look down

1052
00:42:36,410 --> 00:42:34,769
their noses and you hear the comments

1053
00:42:38,480 --> 00:42:36,420
all the time oh you just you just spit

1054
00:42:41,089 --> 00:42:38,490
that out for the bucks so you know let

1055
00:42:43,970 --> 00:42:41,099
me just tell everybody on behalf of all

1056
00:42:45,410 --> 00:42:43,980
filmmakers everywhere one none of us are

1057
00:42:47,390 --> 00:42:45,420
getting rich doing this even though

1058
00:42:48,769 --> 00:42:47,400
we're charging money for what we do we

1059
00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:48,779
are doing it because it's a labor of

1060
00:42:55,249 --> 00:42:51,839
love and to the fact that there's

1061
00:42:57,680 --> 00:42:55,259
already a huge number a couple at least

1062
00:43:00,170 --> 00:42:57,690
of very unscrupulous distributors that

1063
00:43:01,549 --> 00:43:00,180

take films from people and make more

1064

00:43:04,190 --> 00:43:01,559

money than they have it well off their

1065

00:43:06,319 --> 00:43:04,200

films it's very very difficult in this

1066

00:43:08,779 --> 00:43:06,329

business to even pay for your next song

1067

00:43:10,880 --> 00:43:08,789

and that being said what we did with the

1068

00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:10,890

disclosure dialogues it's a five disc

1069

00:43:16,039 --> 00:43:14,220

set it's 12 hours of material it has the

1070

00:43:18,410 --> 00:43:16,049

fully produced documentary that won the

1071

00:43:21,230 --> 00:43:18,420

that won the EBE Awards at one People's

1072

00:43:24,289 --> 00:43:21,240

Choice and Best Film and not only are we

1073

00:43:25,970 --> 00:43:24,299

selling that for 2995 which is a half of

1074

00:43:27,529 --> 00:43:25,980

what we could be getting it for but

1075

00:43:29,620 --> 00:43:27,539

we're also giving away a bunch of free

1076

00:43:32,480 --> 00:43:29,630

stuff when you go to the website you can

1077

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:32,490

this week I think it's a it's a free

1078

00:43:36,799 --> 00:43:34,880

interview with dr. Roger Leir and his

1079

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:36,809

subject that he's gotten a lot of

1080

00:43:41,210 --> 00:43:39,599

evidence from so nobody's trying to get

1081

00:43:43,849 --> 00:43:41,220

rich off of this we want all of you to

1082

00:43:45,980 --> 00:43:43,859

be able to get your own copy and you can

1083

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:45,990

do that at paranormal Media Group com

1084

00:43:50,269 --> 00:43:48,480

but that's up that's what we're that's

1085

00:43:51,980 --> 00:43:50,279

our philosophy behind the film we have

1086

00:43:53,150 --> 00:43:51,990

to cover our cost but we want everybody

1087

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,160

to be able to get one

1088

00:43:57,319 --> 00:43:55,440

so you give spare value we'll give a lot

1089

00:43:59,299 --> 00:43:57,329

of value for what you're selling and you

1090

00:44:01,549 --> 00:43:59,309

get I guess minimal profits I mean how

1091

00:44:04,759 --> 00:44:01,559

much profit can you make from 29.95 and

1092

00:44:06,440 --> 00:44:04,769

five DVDs you can well it's not huge but

1093

00:44:08,180 --> 00:44:06,450

the fact of the matter is we want

1094

00:44:09,440 --> 00:44:08,190

everybody to have one we don't want

1095

00:44:11,450 --> 00:44:09,450

people to think well you know I'd like

1096

00:44:13,370 --> 00:44:11,460

to have it but it's too expensive so

1097

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:13,380

yeah I mean we're not we're gonna have

1098

00:44:16,970 --> 00:44:15,000

to sell I think we're gonna have to sell

1099

00:44:18,589 --> 00:44:16,980

like almost 5,000 of them to make up and

1100

00:44:20,720 --> 00:44:18,599

that's gonna be very very difficult to

1101
00:44:22,099 --> 00:44:20,730
do now I understand people will have to

1102
00:44:25,490 --> 00:44:22,109
understand the economics here the

1103
00:44:28,880 --> 00:44:25,500
situation in the UFO field paranormal

1104
00:44:31,339 --> 00:44:28,890
studies very few books and multimedia

1105
00:44:34,650 --> 00:44:31,349
presentations become bestsellers and

1106
00:44:37,230 --> 00:44:34,660
sell 5 million copies it doesn't happen

1107
00:44:39,360 --> 00:44:37,240
most of the UFO books you read they're

1108
00:44:42,600 --> 00:44:39,370
lucky to earn out which means they're

1109
00:44:43,980 --> 00:44:42,610
lucky to recoup the advance if you can

1110
00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:43,990
get one so you got a few thousand

1111
00:44:48,330 --> 00:44:46,000
dollars for that I made a lot more money

1112
00:44:50,340 --> 00:44:48,340
writing books about personal computers

1113
00:44:52,800 --> 00:44:50,350

and Technology than I ever could have

1114

00:44:55,110 --> 00:44:52,810

earned as a UFO book author except for

1115

00:44:57,720 --> 00:44:55,120

just a very few books and the case of

1116

00:44:59,400 --> 00:44:57,730

the disclosure dialogues I don't want

1117

00:45:02,760 --> 00:44:59,410

him to sell five thousand be nice we

1118

00:45:04,020 --> 00:45:02,770

sold 50,000 Oh we'd love to you know the

1119

00:45:06,540 --> 00:45:04,030

five thousand number is what it'll take

1120

00:45:09,690 --> 00:45:06,550

to break even but you know I have to say

1121

00:45:12,600 --> 00:45:09,700

that I've had five films in the EBE

1122

00:45:14,490 --> 00:45:12,610

Awards no I'm sorry for one year I had

1123

00:45:16,080 --> 00:45:14,500

two at the same time and that was the

1124

00:45:19,740 --> 00:45:16,090

last year they were in Laughlin Nevada

1125

00:45:22,860 --> 00:45:19,750

every day did I come into my office and

1126

00:45:24,840 --> 00:45:22,870

I look up at those two alien statues yes

1127

00:45:27,300 --> 00:45:24,850

if I never saw another copy it's

1128

00:45:30,030 --> 00:45:27,310

worthwhile I mean I know that they

1129

00:45:32,280 --> 00:45:30,040

thought the Academy Awards but it was an

1130

00:45:35,960 --> 00:45:32,290

award I really wanted to win and so

1131

00:45:38,940 --> 00:45:35,970

there's certainly a large amount of

1132

00:45:40,890 --> 00:45:38,950

personal satisfaction in doing this kind

1133

00:45:41,460 --> 00:45:40,900

of work and actually getting recognized

1134

00:45:44,160 --> 00:45:41,470

for it

1135

00:45:45,720 --> 00:45:44,170

now in putting all this stuff together I

1136

00:45:48,090 --> 00:45:45,730

guess the other question would be asked

1137

00:45:50,610 --> 00:45:48,100

here and that is what's on the cutting

1138

00:45:55,350 --> 00:45:50,620

room floor what didn't you have time to

1139

00:45:56,640 --> 00:45:55,360

put in a good question I wanted to put

1140

00:46:00,930 --> 00:45:56,650

on the cutting room floor that's in

1141

00:46:03,120 --> 00:46:00,940

there there's a couple of interviews

1142

00:46:05,100 --> 00:46:03,130

that didn't make it the the one that we

1143

00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:05,110

shot was Roger Leir and his person

1144

00:46:09,540 --> 00:46:06,400

didn't make it into this production

1145

00:46:11,250 --> 00:46:09,550

because they didn't really talk too much

1146

00:46:13,500 --> 00:46:11,260

about disclosure so that's why we're

1147

00:46:14,850 --> 00:46:13,510

giving it away as an extra there was a

1148

00:46:17,460 --> 00:46:14,860

couple of other interviews that didn't

1149

00:46:18,990 --> 00:46:17,470

get in there's a lot of single person

1150

00:46:20,430 --> 00:46:19,000

interviews like we have a full length

1151
00:46:21,630 --> 00:46:20,440
interview with Edgar Mitchell we have a

1152
00:46:23,070 --> 00:46:21,640
full length interview with Stanton

1153
00:46:25,200 --> 00:46:23,080
Friedman they have a full length

1154
00:46:27,450 --> 00:46:25,210
interview with just a boatload of people

1155
00:46:29,940 --> 00:46:27,460
I can't even name that we're just saving

1156
00:46:31,710 --> 00:46:29,950
for something else they all make cameo

1157
00:46:34,830 --> 00:46:31,720
appearances but the full-length piece is

1158
00:46:38,060 --> 00:46:34,840
not included here so maybe you can have

1159
00:46:40,590 --> 00:46:38,070
like a disclosure dialogues take two

1160
00:46:42,900 --> 00:46:40,600
quite possibly there's people talking to

1161
00:46:44,760 --> 00:46:42,910
us about that and then also I'm sure

1162
00:46:46,410 --> 00:46:44,770
we'll put a compilation DVD together at

1163
00:46:48,420 --> 00:46:46,420

some point what we're doing with with

1164

00:46:50,400 --> 00:46:48,430

our sales efforts is about ever

1165

00:46:53,130 --> 00:46:50,410

month we change we change it up and we

1166

00:46:54,750 --> 00:46:53,140

offer something else as a bonus so like

1167

00:46:57,240 --> 00:46:54,760

right now if you go to paranormal Media

1168

00:46:59,310 --> 00:46:57,250

Group calm you can order that you'll get

1169

00:47:01,590 --> 00:46:59,320

the Roger Leir piece and then you can

1170

00:47:03,960 --> 00:47:01,600

also order a bonus pack it's only 20

1171

00:47:06,330 --> 00:47:03,970

bucks more and you get the DVD I deal

1172

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,340

with David Icke you get chris's secrets

1173

00:47:10,380 --> 00:47:08,800

of the mysterious valley DVD and you get

1174

00:47:12,300 --> 00:47:10,390

I think in search of the Crystal Skull

1175

00:47:14,490 --> 00:47:12,310

so you get like you know almost a

1176
00:47:17,100 --> 00:47:14,500
hundred bucks worth of DVDs for sort of

1177
00:47:19,290 --> 00:47:17,110
half of that what's that site address I

1178
00:47:21,960 --> 00:47:19,300
want our listeners to hear that pardon

1179
00:47:25,920 --> 00:47:21,970
me what is that website again oh it's a

1180
00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,930
paranormal media group calm okay when

1181
00:47:28,800 --> 00:47:27,520
Chris and I had produced probably five

1182
00:47:31,080 --> 00:47:28,810
or six films together and they're all

1183
00:47:33,300 --> 00:47:31,090
available on there really great prizes

1184
00:47:35,340 --> 00:47:33,310
and we like to play we like to package

1185
00:47:37,020 --> 00:47:35,350
stuff together and offer people packages

1186
00:47:39,630 --> 00:47:37,030
you know it's like oh two films and a

1187
00:47:41,580 --> 00:47:39,640
free CD for X with free shipping you

1188
00:47:43,620 --> 00:47:41,590

know just whatever whatever it takes to

1189

00:47:45,000 --> 00:47:43,630

get them out there now what kind of

1190

00:47:47,040 --> 00:47:45,010

reaction have you had people who

1191

00:47:50,420 --> 00:47:47,050

borrowed already and people who've seen

1192

00:47:54,000 --> 00:47:50,430

the film what if they said about it

1193

00:47:56,610 --> 00:47:54,010

I mean did win the People's Choice Award

1194

00:47:58,890 --> 00:47:56,620

at the at the EBE Awards and people come

1195

00:48:01,740 --> 00:47:58,900

up to us privately and they tell us that

1196

00:48:03,210 --> 00:48:01,750

it's a very definitive collection it's

1197

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,220

been through a couple of iterations I

1198

00:48:07,950 --> 00:48:05,200

think before we did the final cut it was

1199

00:48:09,540 --> 00:48:07,960

running a little bit long and so you

1200

00:48:12,120 --> 00:48:09,550

know we people would be like oh it's a

1201
00:48:14,250 --> 00:48:12,130
little bit long but you know we trimmed

1202
00:48:15,810 --> 00:48:14,260
it down and we we redid the Edit a few

1203
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,820
times we listened to what people said

1204
00:48:19,860 --> 00:48:17,680
and now we've got what we think is a

1205
00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,870
pretty good main song so this becomes

1206
00:48:23,220 --> 00:48:22,000
take two yeah I think that I think the

1207
00:48:25,440 --> 00:48:23,230
version that's out right now is like

1208
00:48:28,830 --> 00:48:25,450
version three we premiered the very

1209
00:48:31,560 --> 00:48:28,840
first version at MUFON and that was very

1210
00:48:33,570 --> 00:48:31,570
well received there and then we we did

1211
00:48:35,010 --> 00:48:33,580
Jennifer and Chris and I sat down and

1212
00:48:37,200 --> 00:48:35,020
had a conference and we ended up doing a

1213
00:48:39,540 --> 00:48:37,210

final director's cut which is what is

1214

00:48:43,320 --> 00:48:39,550

being released now and what you get now

1215

00:48:46,140 --> 00:48:43,330

is the it's the EBE award edition so it

1216

00:48:48,650 --> 00:48:46,150

has the awards on the cover and it's got

1217

00:48:51,150 --> 00:48:48,660

everything's been remastered and redone

1218

00:48:52,170 --> 00:48:51,160

and so it's a special edition and I

1219

00:48:53,850 --> 00:48:52,180

think we're going to make a hundred of

1220

00:48:56,490 --> 00:48:53,860

those before we go back to the original

1221

00:48:58,890 --> 00:48:56,500

cover so it's it's quite an opportunity

1222

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,900

to own something very very cool now is

1223

00:49:02,100 --> 00:49:00,160

there a possibility of high-definition

1224

00:49:04,410 --> 00:49:02,110

here or it wasn't shot that way

1225

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,420

everything was shot in HD we didn't we

1226
00:49:09,300 --> 00:49:06,400
edited it down obviously for traditional

1227
00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:09,310
DVDs rather than blu-ray but um yeah all

1228
00:49:13,680 --> 00:49:10,960
of the original product all of the

1229
00:49:16,050 --> 00:49:13,690
original footage is all on HD so can we

1230
00:49:18,600 --> 00:49:16,060
pitch for maybe a high-definition

1231
00:49:20,910 --> 00:49:18,610
version yeah it's probably unlikely just

1232
00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:20,920
because of what it's going to take to do

1233
00:49:25,380 --> 00:49:23,440
that it'll cost thousands to go back

1234
00:49:28,140 --> 00:49:25,390
through and redo all of the material on

1235
00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:28,150
an HD like we took the interviews and

1236
00:49:31,920 --> 00:49:29,920
they were shot in HD but in order to

1237
00:49:33,870 --> 00:49:31,930
really make them more interesting to

1238
00:49:36,600 --> 00:49:33,880

watch and funner when we when we put it

1239

00:49:38,610 --> 00:49:36,610

in a DV timeline we would recompose our

1240

00:49:39,810 --> 00:49:38,620

shots and we would put some camera moves

1241

00:49:42,270 --> 00:49:39,820

on them and just some really cool stuff

1242

00:49:43,890 --> 00:49:42,280

it's very fun to watch so if we put out

1243

00:49:46,050 --> 00:49:43,900

an HD version of that it would lose a

1244

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:46,060

lot of that that cool stuff that we did

1245

00:49:50,010 --> 00:49:47,440

it's kind of like going you know back

1246

00:49:52,200 --> 00:49:50,020

into the project and kind of having to

1247

00:49:54,360 --> 00:49:52,210

redo it which may not be a practical

1248

00:49:56,640 --> 00:49:54,370

thing to do yeah especially since you

1249

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:56,650

know that it looks great on DVD and a

1250

00:50:01,260 --> 00:49:58,960

lot of people have DVD players now

1251
00:50:03,090 --> 00:50:01,270
that's up res stuff to HD anyway and

1252
00:50:05,250 --> 00:50:03,100
then eventually you know a couple years

1253
00:50:07,980 --> 00:50:05,260
from now this will be available as a

1254
00:50:09,150 --> 00:50:07,990
pay-per-view download to own kind of

1255
00:50:11,070 --> 00:50:09,160
things I don't think it's ever really

1256
00:50:13,050 --> 00:50:11,080
going to need to go to Full HD

1257
00:50:15,540 --> 00:50:13,060
does that make sense - is it possible to

1258
00:50:23,720 --> 00:50:15,550
offer at least the basic film that could

1259
00:50:28,260 --> 00:50:26,310
be more than happy to talk about getting

1260
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,270
it out there it's certainly a nice piece

1261
00:50:31,410 --> 00:50:30,160
and there's there's you know people like

1262
00:50:33,330 --> 00:50:31,420
Prometheus Productions

1263
00:50:35,940 --> 00:50:33,340

working with the History Channel have

1264

00:50:37,920 --> 00:50:35,950

done a lot of stuff and Chris is

1265

00:50:39,570 --> 00:50:37,930

involved in that show and so is just

1266

00:50:41,790 --> 00:50:39,580

about everybody we know and they're

1267

00:50:44,880 --> 00:50:41,800

doing a really nice polished television

1268

00:50:47,580 --> 00:50:44,890

version it's just not as in-depth or as

1269

00:50:48,960 --> 00:50:47,590

daring as what we do on our DVD stuff

1270

00:50:51,060 --> 00:50:48,970

because they you know we don't have to

1271

00:50:52,290 --> 00:50:51,070

answer to anybody but I do hand it to

1272

00:50:53,880 --> 00:50:52,300

them for what they're doing it so they

1273

00:50:55,800 --> 00:50:53,890

put out some pretty good work and I

1274

00:50:58,050 --> 00:50:55,810

would think also when you have to deal

1275

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,060

with a network there are compromises

1276

00:51:02,280 --> 00:51:00,400

that have to be made they may require

1277

00:51:03,900 --> 00:51:02,290

you to read it everything you never know

1278

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,910

by the way there are lots of ways to

1279

00:51:07,710 --> 00:51:05,920

contact us here at the power cast you

1280

00:51:10,680 --> 00:51:07,720

can write us new is at the power cast

1281

00:51:12,930 --> 00:51:10,690

com that's news at the power cast com

1282

00:51:14,280 --> 00:51:12,940

you can send us a tweet the power cast

1283

00:51:16,860 --> 00:51:14,290

what else can we be

1284

00:51:19,740 --> 00:51:16,870

the power castes on Twitter or check out

1285

00:51:20,430 --> 00:51:19,750

our forums forum dot of the para cast

1286

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,440

com

1287

00:51:25,530 --> 00:51:22,720

once again that's forum dot the para

1288

00:51:25,980 --> 00:51:25,540

cast com sign up get in on all the

1289

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,990

action

1290

00:51:38,599 --> 00:51:27,760

we have Ron James joining us with Jean

1291

00:51:44,420 --> 00:51:41,299

are you tired of searching for great

1292

00:51:49,609 --> 00:51:44,430

talk radio more important search through

1293

00:51:51,289 --> 00:51:49,619

yo world we are the GCM radio network hi

1294

00:51:53,569 --> 00:51:51,299

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1295

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,579

listen to GCN programs on the go I have

1296

00:51:58,489 --> 00:51:55,920

great news gzn has created a Droid and

1297

00:52:00,620 --> 00:51:58,499

iPhone application and it's free just as

1298

00:52:02,599 --> 00:52:00,630

easy as going to GC and live.com click

1299

00:52:03,920 --> 00:52:02,609

on the banner and download before you

1300

00:52:06,170 --> 00:52:03,930

know it you'll be listening to your

1301
00:52:07,729 --> 00:52:06,180
favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1302
00:52:10,519 --> 00:52:07,739
around demand right on your drawing or

1303
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,529
iphone 24/7 and on the go so download

1304
00:52:14,539 --> 00:52:12,480
the droid an iphone app free by clicking

1305
00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:14,549
on the banner at juicy and live.com

1306
00:52:18,829 --> 00:52:16,200
thanks again for listening to GC and

1307
00:52:20,749 --> 00:52:18,839
live.com again that's juicy and live.com

1308
00:52:22,249 --> 00:52:20,759
hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

1309
00:52:23,779 --> 00:52:22,259
wondered why banks stockbrokers

1310
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,789
investment advisors won't talk about

1311
00:52:28,220 --> 00:52:25,680
gold IRAs they've been available since

1312
00:52:29,960 --> 00:52:28,230
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1313
00:52:31,849 --> 00:52:29,970

recognize the value of gold for your

1314

00:52:34,160 --> 00:52:31,859

retirement gold is outperformed paper

1315

00:52:35,660 --> 00:52:34,170

investments yet no word about IRAs if

1316

00:52:49,080 --> 00:52:35,670

you would like to have gold for your

1317

00:52:55,160 --> 00:52:49,090

retirement call 806-853-9949

1318

00:53:03,199 --> 00:52:58,890

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1319

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:03,209

standard of paranormal radio and now

1320

00:53:14,779 --> 00:53:12,319

so we're discussing a film about

1321

00:53:18,059 --> 00:53:14,789

disclosure the disclosure dialogues

1322

00:53:19,499 --> 00:53:18,069

producer Ron James joins us he's worked

1323

00:53:22,039 --> 00:53:19,509

with Chris for a number of years so

1324

00:53:24,959 --> 00:53:22,049

they've put lots of things together and

1325

00:53:27,150 --> 00:53:24,969

they've assembled and I've seen parts of

1326

00:53:29,489 --> 00:53:27,160

it already because I have a copy she got

1327

00:53:31,979 --> 00:53:29,499

a copy from one of the people at the

1328

00:53:33,900 --> 00:53:31,989

International UFO conference and he's

1329

00:53:36,989 --> 00:53:33,910

really well done very professionally

1330

00:53:39,509 --> 00:53:36,999

done and that's not always the case

1331

00:53:41,579 --> 00:53:39,519

in a lot of these documentaries that get

1332

00:53:43,469 --> 00:53:41,589

bandied about in the paranormal field

1333

00:53:45,569 --> 00:53:43,479

they don't know what professional means

1334

00:53:46,859 --> 00:53:45,579

and this is professional work it's

1335

00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:46,869

really good work and certainly worth

1336

00:53:50,459 --> 00:53:48,910

watching Chris why'd you pick up on the

1337

00:53:52,559 --> 00:53:50,469

questioning here even though you're a

1338

00:53:54,269 --> 00:53:52,569

participant in the project yeah I'm

1339

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,279

wearing I'm wearing to that so they do

1340

00:53:58,109 --> 00:53:56,319

write he's got he's got basically he's

1341

00:54:02,429 --> 00:53:58,119

also grown his beard back because of

1342

00:54:03,900 --> 00:54:02,439

this well I dunno I'm not I'm not a

1343

00:54:05,519 --> 00:54:03,910

believer in disclosure all of my

1344

00:54:07,650 --> 00:54:05,529

listeners know that I can't put my name

1345

00:54:11,009 --> 00:54:07,660

on a disclosure film and I'm if you

1346

00:54:12,809 --> 00:54:11,019

watch the video at the EBE Awards he's

1347

00:54:14,249 --> 00:54:12,819

very funny he's like yeah you know just

1348

00:54:17,309 --> 00:54:14,259

don't drink the True Believer kool-aid

1349

00:54:19,380 --> 00:54:17,319

people and so to have somebody involved

1350

00:54:21,390 --> 00:54:19,390

in this project that is that objective

1351
00:54:23,609 --> 00:54:21,400
and really coming from the skeptical

1352
00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:23,619
standpoint it's one thing that it's made

1353
00:54:27,479 --> 00:54:25,119
it possible for Chris and I to do so

1354
00:54:29,999 --> 00:54:27,489
many films together is that we both

1355
00:54:31,859 --> 00:54:30,009
share a journalistic it both integrity

1356
00:54:33,390 --> 00:54:31,869
and approach to the stuff we're not

1357
00:54:35,579 --> 00:54:33,400
interested in believing for the sake of

1358
00:54:37,499 --> 00:54:35,589
believing and we're not interested in in

1359
00:54:39,599 --> 00:54:37,509
tweaking something to the point where

1360
00:54:41,009 --> 00:54:39,609
we're imposing our opinion on other

1361
00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:41,019
people and want to put out stuff and

1362
00:54:46,439 --> 00:54:43,359
just you know that any layman can watch

1363
00:54:48,089 --> 00:54:46,449

and at least get a basic summary to

1364

00:54:49,199 --> 00:54:48,099

develop their own opinions so a case

1365

00:54:51,599 --> 00:54:49,209

like this where you come up with a

1366

00:54:54,059 --> 00:54:51,609

project like this you're giving a number

1367

00:54:56,910 --> 00:54:54,069

of viewpoints from a wide range of

1368

00:54:58,799 --> 00:54:56,920

people and then hoping that people will

1369

00:55:00,989 --> 00:54:58,809

look at this and maybe make their own

1370

00:55:02,400 --> 00:55:00,999

determination and I guess we should ask

1371

00:55:03,900 --> 00:55:02,410

about this before we go into any other

1372

00:55:05,989 --> 00:55:03,910

projects and there's some listener

1373

00:55:08,329 --> 00:55:05,999

questions too in our forums and

1374

00:55:10,519 --> 00:55:08,339

that is can we take something like this

1375

00:55:14,389 --> 00:55:10,529

either the core documentary or the five

1376

00:55:16,909 --> 00:55:14,399

DVD set and present it to scientists to

1377

00:55:18,529 --> 00:55:16,919

the government and say okay tell us what

1378

00:55:20,569 --> 00:55:18,539

you know how do we get them to do that

1379

00:55:22,669 --> 00:55:20,579

can we get them to do it if they know

1380

00:55:24,139 --> 00:55:22,679

anything you know it's very interesting

1381

00:55:26,299 --> 00:55:24,149

how many people have tried to do that

1382

00:55:28,489 --> 00:55:26,309

with the disclosure project and with you

1383

00:55:30,649 --> 00:55:28,499

know Edgar Mitchell has tried to

1384

00:55:32,589 --> 00:55:30,659

initiate he founded noetic Sciences he's

1385

00:55:34,849 --> 00:55:32,599

tried to initiate countless

1386

00:55:36,949 --> 00:55:34,859

conversations and supposedly there are

1387

00:55:39,289 --> 00:55:36,959

other people who are collecting the

1388

00:55:41,659 --> 00:55:39,299

archives in the eyewitness testimony of

1389

00:55:43,489 --> 00:55:41,669

people who you know are willing to do

1390

00:55:45,919 --> 00:55:43,499

that it still hasn't hit the mainstream

1391

00:55:48,229 --> 00:55:45,929

and and I think it's still dangerous you

1392

00:55:50,479 --> 00:55:48,239

know the idea that yes we would love the

1393

00:55:51,889 --> 00:55:50,489

next version of disclosure dialogues to

1394

00:55:53,689 --> 00:55:51,899

be a bunch of people that came forward

1395

00:55:54,379 --> 00:55:53,699

and really disclosed that would be

1396

00:55:56,269 --> 00:55:54,389

fantastic

1397

00:55:58,519 --> 00:55:56,279

but the one thing that we're we're

1398

00:56:00,379 --> 00:55:58,529

totally aware of is and this is very

1399

00:56:02,119 --> 00:56:00,389

interesting that I even noticed it

1400

00:56:03,379 --> 00:56:02,129

throughout the production and didn't

1401

00:56:06,439 --> 00:56:03,389

really put my finger on it until it was

1402

00:56:08,899 --> 00:56:06,449

done is we have a lot of people debating

1403

00:56:10,219 --> 00:56:08,909

how much the government knows and how

1404

00:56:12,499 --> 00:56:10,229

much the government government has

1405

00:56:13,969 --> 00:56:12,509

failed to disclose and how much you know

1406

00:56:17,629 --> 00:56:13,979

how much the government is hiding or not

1407

00:56:18,769 --> 00:56:17,639

hiding nobody in this field and nowhere

1408

00:56:21,229 --> 00:56:18,779

in the evidence presented

1409

00:56:23,809 --> 00:56:21,239

is anybody debating the idea that we're

1410

00:56:25,339 --> 00:56:23,819

definitely being visited or monitored by

1411

00:56:28,219 --> 00:56:25,349

something we can't see

1412

00:56:29,779 --> 00:56:28,229

and I think that this production is

1413

00:56:31,699 --> 00:56:29,789

definitely for people who already get

1414

00:56:33,469 --> 00:56:31,709

that and the people that don't get that

1415

00:56:34,849 --> 00:56:33,479

can go back and read some of these it

1416

00:56:36,379 --> 00:56:34,859

can read some of Richard Dolan's books

1417

00:56:38,029 --> 00:56:36,389

you have those in the national security

1418

00:56:40,669 --> 00:56:38,039

state there's plenty of evidence

1419

00:56:43,789 --> 00:56:40,679

evidentiary publications and videos out

1420

00:56:46,159 --> 00:56:43,799

there that establish pretty well I think

1421

00:56:47,899 --> 00:56:46,169

um Stanton Friedman said it best if you

1422

00:56:49,399 --> 00:56:47,909

take it in front of a court of law and

1423

00:56:51,079 --> 00:56:49,409

you lay out the evidence you would

1424

00:56:53,419 --> 00:56:51,089

almost certainly get a conviction for

1425

00:56:55,519 --> 00:56:53,429

the existence of this kind of phenomenon

1426
00:56:57,019 --> 00:56:55,529
we're not asking that question in this

1427
00:56:59,479 --> 00:56:57,029
production we're not asking if they're

1428
00:57:01,249 --> 00:56:59,489
here we're just asking why isn't the

1429
00:57:04,129 --> 00:57:01,259
government telling us about it

1430
00:57:06,499 --> 00:57:04,139
now putting yourself in the shoes of

1431
00:57:09,799 --> 00:57:06,509
people in the government let's say they

1432
00:57:11,869 --> 00:57:09,809
know that et is here that et is flying

1433
00:57:14,479 --> 00:57:11,879
obviously unfettered because they

1434
00:57:16,729 --> 00:57:14,489
certainly can get ahead of our weaponry

1435
00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:16,739
if it came to that certainly far in

1436
00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:19,280
advance of us doesn't that have

1437
00:57:23,059 --> 00:57:21,660
incredible consequences that have to be

1438
00:57:24,680 --> 00:57:23,069

considered it's not something you can

1439

00:57:26,599 --> 00:57:24,690

release willy-nilly and say well you

1440

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,609

know people will accept it yeah I

1441

00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:28,319

suppose they will but organized

1442

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,150

religions around the world are going to

1443

00:57:34,160 --> 00:57:32,400

have difficulty especially if Ichi gets

1444

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,170

here and says will their religion their

1445

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:36,799

concept of religion is totally different

1446

00:57:42,140 --> 00:57:39,900

from ours or they say you know what

1447

00:57:44,420 --> 00:57:42,150

those things those things that happened

1448

00:57:47,089 --> 00:57:44,430

in biblical times that was us so that's

1449

00:57:49,039 --> 00:57:47,099

one possibility it can destroy religions

1450

00:57:51,319 --> 00:57:49,049

or change our belief systems cause all

1451

00:57:53,870 --> 00:57:51,329

sorts of crises what happens to the

1452

00:57:56,299 --> 00:57:53,880

energy industry oil industry if we learn

1453

00:57:58,190 --> 00:57:56,309

there's free energy out there we only

1454

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,200

have to learn the secret we only have to

1455

00:58:02,960 --> 00:58:00,720

learn the alien technology or what if

1456

00:58:05,450 --> 00:58:02,970

the aliens are Trojan horses they're

1457

00:58:07,460 --> 00:58:05,460

here to take us over you consider all

1458

00:58:10,130 --> 00:58:07,470

these possibilities how does the

1459

00:58:12,740 --> 00:58:10,140

government react they may not know if ET

1460

00:58:15,260 --> 00:58:12,750

is friendly or not you know it's amazing

1461

00:58:16,940 --> 00:58:15,270

because you just summarized a very big

1462

00:58:18,859 --> 00:58:16,950

part of our film and also a really big

1463

00:58:19,460 --> 00:58:18,869

part of the discussions we address all

1464

00:58:21,440 --> 00:58:19,470

these issues

1465

00:58:23,809 --> 00:58:21,450

Paula Harris really lays it out quite

1466

00:58:25,400 --> 00:58:23,819

well and she's like you know what are

1467

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:25,410

they going to admit and all they do is

1468

00:58:29,569 --> 00:58:28,020

is they unveil a tapestry of lives it

1469

00:58:32,180 --> 00:58:29,579

goes back years for years and years and

1470

00:58:34,250 --> 00:58:32,190

years and Richard Golan has a very

1471

00:58:35,599 --> 00:58:34,260

interesting point about if this is

1472

00:58:37,609 --> 00:58:35,609

really happening with all of the money

1473

00:58:39,230 --> 00:58:37,619

that's been sent down into black

1474

00:58:40,940 --> 00:58:39,240

projects and everything else who's going

1475

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:40,950

to be accountable people are gonna go to

1476

00:58:45,380 --> 00:58:43,319

jail there's gonna be lawsuits and and

1477

00:58:47,299 --> 00:58:45,390

George Knapp he's like you know how are

1478

00:58:49,400 --> 00:58:47,309

they going to admit that they've been

1479

00:58:51,200 --> 00:58:49,410

lying all this time without serious

1480

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:51,210

repercussions and then of course Danny

1481

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,240

Sheehan goes in very deep into the whole

1482

00:58:59,059 --> 00:58:55,920

religious and philosophical and social

1483

00:59:00,859 --> 00:58:59,069

implications of what it means so you you

1484

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,869

touch upon those subjects in this

1485

00:59:04,849 --> 00:59:02,880

documentary and and in the conversations

1486

00:59:07,460 --> 00:59:04,859

that ensue on the other four discs you

1487

00:59:10,010 --> 00:59:07,470

really get to sink your teeth into the

1488

00:59:11,720 --> 00:59:10,020

both sides of all of those topics thing

1489

00:59:13,819 --> 00:59:11,730

I found interesting about the religious

1490

00:59:15,470 --> 00:59:13,829

question that Danny Sheehan brought up

1491

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:15,480

and it's a point well taken

1492

00:59:21,049 --> 00:59:18,480

the Catholic Church had the the

1493

00:59:25,539 --> 00:59:21,059

many-worlds edict that was released I

1494

00:59:30,200 --> 00:59:25,549

think by a panel assigned by the Vatican

1495

00:59:32,210 --> 00:59:30,210

that this was if this is 1277 so you

1496

00:59:32,600 --> 00:59:32,220

know the many-worlds edict if you look

1497

00:59:35,210 --> 00:59:32,610

at that

1498

00:59:37,370 --> 00:59:35,220

and look at it at the stand of the in in

1499

00:59:39,800 --> 00:59:37,380

Danny's case being a devout Catholic

1500

00:59:41,840 --> 00:59:39,810

he's he's really up to speed on on the

1501

00:59:44,180 --> 00:59:41,850

process that is that we've seen unfold

1502

00:59:46,940 --> 00:59:44,190

over centuries with with Rome and they

1503

00:59:48,380 --> 00:59:46,950

the Roman Catholic Church and didn't you

1504

00:59:49,490 --> 00:59:48,390

know other people brought Peter Peter

1505

00:59:52,850 --> 00:59:49,500

Robbins brought up a very interesting

1506

00:59:55,070 --> 00:59:52,860

point about the Islamic faith and how

1507

00:59:57,470 --> 00:59:55,080

they view the paranormal it's much

1508

01:00:00,800 --> 00:59:57,480

different from the standard rational

1509

01:00:03,470 --> 01:00:00,810

sort of Age of Reason esque the Western

1510

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:03,480

world so these are all kinds of

1511

01:00:07,880 --> 01:00:06,000

multicultural issues that that they're

1512

01:00:10,640 --> 01:00:07,890

all kind of dovetail together in a very

1513

01:00:14,000 --> 01:00:10,650

interesting way and my personal favorite

1514

01:00:16,550 --> 01:00:14,010

subject in the whole project was these

1515

01:00:19,460 --> 01:00:16,560

these cultural questions and also the

1516

01:00:22,100 --> 01:00:19,470

you know the possible culpability of the

1517

01:00:23,810 --> 01:00:22,110

government knowing obviously more than

1518

01:00:25,610 --> 01:00:23,820

we do about this subject and I've always

1519

01:00:27,290 --> 01:00:25,620

contended because they know more than we

1520

01:00:29,300 --> 01:00:27,300

do they're that much more confused than

1521

01:00:30,740 --> 01:00:29,310

we are it's when you start looking at

1522

01:00:33,410 --> 01:00:30,750

all this stuff it really is a

1523

01:00:35,420 --> 01:00:33,420

kaleidoscope that you have to slow it

1524

01:00:37,070 --> 01:00:35,430

slow the turning kaleidoscope down to

1525

01:00:39,830 --> 01:00:37,080

really identify where all the pieces

1526
01:00:43,610 --> 01:00:39,840
locked together in the subject and then

1527
01:00:44,990 --> 01:00:43,620
they change again huh yeah I said all

1528
01:00:46,970 --> 01:00:45,000
the pieces locked together and just when

1529
01:00:48,350 --> 01:00:46,980
you think you recognize exactly you see

1530
01:00:50,660 --> 01:00:48,360
the whole picture the picture changes

1531
01:00:52,340 --> 01:00:50,670
it's been part and parcel of UFO

1532
01:00:55,400 --> 01:00:52,350
research they try to find different

1533
01:00:57,860 --> 01:00:55,410
patterns we had a five year pattern for

1534
01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,870
UFO flaps we had a seven year pattern I

1535
01:01:01,730 --> 01:00:59,760
think at one time all sorts of patterns

1536
01:01:06,800 --> 01:01:01,740
and when you get the thing nailed down

1537
01:01:07,700 --> 01:01:06,810
suddenly there is no pattern yeah well

1538
01:01:09,050 --> 01:01:07,710

you know there's not going to be a

1539

01:01:11,180 --> 01:01:09,060

pattern because we're not dealing with

1540

01:01:14,750 --> 01:01:11,190

with creatures that with creatures or

1541

01:01:17,000 --> 01:01:14,760

phenomenon or anything else that that

1542

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:17,010

operates in a way that we can define and

1543

01:01:22,010 --> 01:01:18,780

so you know it's just like with SETI

1544

01:01:24,200 --> 01:01:22,020

looking for radio waves as many radio

1545

01:01:25,880 --> 01:01:24,210

waves as we sent out into outer space if

1546

01:01:27,260 --> 01:01:25,890

there there's something going on with

1547

01:01:30,110 --> 01:01:27,270

the way the universe handle this type of

1548

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,120

stuff either advanced civilizations or

1549

01:01:34,280 --> 01:01:32,880

beyond radio never invented it you know

1550

01:01:36,800 --> 01:01:34,290

there's there's a lot of different ways

1551
01:01:38,360 --> 01:01:36,810
but we're constantly trying to look for

1552
01:01:42,770 --> 01:01:38,370
something we can't see

1553
01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,780
with eyes that operate in a way that

1554
01:01:46,790 --> 01:01:44,880
they've operated ever since we began

1555
01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,800
searching so

1556
01:01:50,360 --> 01:01:48,960
you know basically we've got to we've

1557
01:01:53,540 --> 01:01:50,370
got to look at the idea that none of

1558
01:01:55,820 --> 01:01:53,550
this stuff that's in our boxes and I

1559
01:01:57,890 --> 01:01:55,830
think that once we do that and really

1560
01:01:59,060 --> 01:01:57,900
get open to listening to what the

1561
01:02:00,380 --> 01:01:59,070
physicists are saying what the

1562
01:02:01,790 --> 01:02:00,390
scientists are saying or what we're

1563
01:02:03,530 --> 01:02:01,800

discovering about the universe in

1564

01:02:05,450 --> 01:02:03,540

general that's what we're really going

1565

01:02:07,400 --> 01:02:05,460

to be able to start seeing how this all

1566

01:02:08,960 --> 01:02:07,410

fits together and what and and maybe

1567

01:02:11,000 --> 01:02:08,970

even get an idea what's really going on

1568

01:02:13,310 --> 01:02:11,010

well part of the problem here is we're

1569

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:13,320

dealing with something that could be

1570

01:02:18,140 --> 01:02:16,260

alien and now we're trying to basically

1571

01:02:20,330 --> 01:02:18,150

switch it over to our own logic and

1572

01:02:23,540 --> 01:02:20,340

interpretation of the universe you know

1573

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:23,550

we believe the universe is this but an

1574

01:02:29,060 --> 01:02:26,880

advanced race it could be from another

1575

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,070

dimension doesn't matter an advanced

1576

01:02:33,260 --> 01:02:31,200

race we have a totally different idea or

1577

01:02:35,900 --> 01:02:33,270

concept of the universe possibly a lot

1578

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,910

more accurate than ours Ron James joins

1579

01:02:47,210 --> 01:02:37,920

us with Jeanne and Chris you're in the

1580

01:02:53,010 --> 01:02:49,860

so here's what happened I was placing an

1581

01:02:55,620 --> 01:02:53,020

order online the site went down it just

1582

01:02:57,480 --> 01:02:55,630

stopped responding it took hours before

1583

01:02:59,250 --> 01:02:57,490

it returned but I'd already placed the

1584

01:03:01,830 --> 01:02:59,260

order with another company if your site

1585

01:03:03,390 --> 01:03:01,840

goes down you could lose business and if

1586

01:03:05,790 --> 01:03:03,400

you have a business or personal site

1587

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:05,800

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1588

01:03:11,940 --> 01:03:09,280

it will stay online at I web your site

1589

01:03:14,760 --> 01:03:11,950

is hosted on one of the most reliable

1590

01:03:18,660 --> 01:03:14,770

networks in the world check it out

1591

01:03:20,490 --> 01:03:18,670

I web comm that's iWeb comm you expect

1592

01:03:22,320 --> 01:03:20,500

professional service from your doctor

1593

01:03:24,480 --> 01:03:22,330

your accountant and even the girl who

1594

01:03:26,040 --> 01:03:24,490

takes your morning coffee order why not

1595

01:03:28,920 --> 01:03:26,050

from your domain registrar to

1596

01:03:31,380 --> 01:03:28,930

namecheap.com provides stellar service

1597

01:03:33,420 --> 01:03:31,390

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

1598

01:03:35,370 --> 01:03:33,430

features and security options for your

1599

01:03:37,860 --> 01:03:35,380

website then there are ways to order a

1600

01:03:39,870 --> 01:03:37,870

latte and new domains come with Whois

1601
01:03:41,130 --> 01:03:39,880
guard to protect your personal info and

1602
01:03:43,140 --> 01:03:41,140
namecheap.com

1603
01:03:46,260 --> 01:03:43,150
you can get your domain for as low as

1604
01:03:52,170 --> 01:03:46,270
\$2.99 now is a great time to get to know

1605
01:03:53,790 --> 01:03:52,180
namecheap.com that's what it sounds like

1606
01:03:55,650 --> 01:03:53,800
when a burglar kicks in the door of a

1607
01:03:56,160 --> 01:03:55,660
dark house that looks like no one is

1608
01:04:02,220 --> 01:03:56,170
home

1609
01:04:04,200 --> 01:04:02,230
watching television with fake TV fake TV

1610
01:04:06,420 --> 01:04:04,210
is a small electronic device that makes

1611
01:04:07,950 --> 01:04:06,430
the same light as a real television so

1612
01:04:10,560 --> 01:04:07,960
from outside it looks like someone is

1613
01:04:11,730 --> 01:04:10,570

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

1614

01:04:13,410 --> 01:04:11,740

like a lamp on a timer

1615

01:04:15,900 --> 01:04:13,420

but as far more convincing to burglars

1616

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,910

fake TV deters burglars who cost far

1617

01:04:18,990 --> 01:04:17,680

less than an alarm and is highly

1618

01:04:20,940 --> 01:04:19,000

recommended by numerous police

1619

01:04:23,130 --> 01:04:20,950

departments use it anytime you're away

1620

01:04:27,300 --> 01:04:23,140

from home to order your fake TV for only

1621

01:04:30,090 --> 01:04:27,310

3495 go to fake TV com or call one eight

1622

01:04:32,940 --> 01:04:30,100

seven seven five fake TV each additional

1623

01:04:34,800 --> 01:04:32,950

fake TV is only 29.95 so get one for you

1624

01:04:36,810 --> 01:04:34,810

and one for a loved one for safety

1625

01:04:39,720 --> 01:04:36,820

security and peace of mind for both of

1626
01:04:44,790 --> 01:04:39,730
you call eight seven seven five F a ke

1627
01:04:48,850 --> 01:04:44,800
TV or go to fete tv.com fake TV calm the

1628
01:04:53,570 --> 01:04:51,350
digestive health is the key to wellness

1629
01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,580
and elimination of toxins that bears

1630
01:04:57,970 --> 01:04:56,160
repeating digestive health is the key to

1631
01:05:00,770 --> 01:04:57,980
wellness and elimination of toxins and

1632
01:05:03,410 --> 01:05:00,780
pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

1633
01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,420
the key to digestive health pro-am one

1634
01:05:07,460 --> 01:05:05,760
is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

1635
01:05:10,220 --> 01:05:07,470
enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

1636
01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,230
every day pro-am one is dairy wheat and

1637
01:05:13,820 --> 01:05:12,000
soy free contains all-natural and

1638
01:05:15,470 --> 01:05:13,830

certified organic ingredients contains

1639

01:05:17,060 --> 01:05:15,480

no preservatives or animal products

1640

01:05:19,070 --> 01:05:17,070

supports a healthy digestive and immune

1641

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,080

system supports weight loss improves

1642

01:05:22,640 --> 01:05:20,880

absorption of food nutrients aids and

1643

01:05:24,920 --> 01:05:22,650

controlling yeast infections is never

1644

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:24,930

freeze-dried and uses three groups of

1645

01:05:28,790 --> 01:05:26,640

live viable beneficial microbes to

1646

01:05:30,770 --> 01:05:28,800

cleanse and remove toxins order pro am

1647

01:05:36,170 --> 01:05:30,780

one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

1648

01:05:40,610 --> 01:05:36,180

calm spelled ter a gan IX calm tarragon

1649

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:40,620

x-com or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7

1650

01:05:46,190 --> 01:05:42,900

8 that's eight six six three six nine

1651
01:05:52,820 --> 01:05:46,200
three six seven eight pro em1 the raw

1652
01:05:54,290 --> 01:05:52,830
probiotic if beer strikes your heart

1653
01:05:56,360 --> 01:05:54,300
when the phone rings knowing it may be

1654
01:05:58,490 --> 01:05:56,370
another bill collector it's time for you

1655
01:06:00,500 --> 01:05:58,500
to call zero debt in 90 days eight

1656
01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:00,510
hundred four seven seven nine two five

1657
01:06:04,670 --> 01:06:02,880
six settlements bankruptcy in attorneys

1658
01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,680
are not the answer and may end up

1659
01:06:08,750 --> 01:06:06,720
costing you up to 10 times more than

1660
01:06:10,550 --> 01:06:08,760
necessary listen if you're already in

1661
01:06:12,800 --> 01:06:10,560
debt does it make sense to get buried in

1662
01:06:14,540 --> 01:06:12,810
another payment plan zero debt in ninety

1663
01:06:16,940 --> 01:06:14,550

days gets you out of debt in ninety days

1664

01:06:19,310 --> 01:06:16,950

guaranteed without a payment plan and

1665

01:06:21,080 --> 01:06:19,320

without attorneys or going to court get

1666

01:06:22,610 --> 01:06:21,090

the fastest relief from debt on the

1667

01:06:24,800 --> 01:06:22,620

planet when you call eight hundred four

1668

01:06:26,690 --> 01:06:24,810

seven seven nine two five six if you

1669

01:06:28,970 --> 01:06:26,700

have debt with the IRS credit cards

1670

01:06:31,370 --> 01:06:28,980

student loans or a foreclosure we can

1671

01:06:33,200 --> 01:06:31,380

help at zero debt in ninety days and we

1672

01:06:35,450 --> 01:06:33,210

are the only organization to provide

1673

01:06:38,300 --> 01:06:35,460

written guarantees on the results go to

1674

01:06:40,940 --> 01:06:38,310

zero debt guaranteed calm that's zero

1675

01:06:42,830 --> 01:06:40,950

debt guaranteed calm or call now for

1676

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,840

free information eight hundred four

1677

01:06:47,030 --> 01:06:44,880

seven seven nine two five six that's

1678

01:06:52,790 --> 01:06:47,040

eight hundred four seven seven nine two

1679

01:06:55,100 --> 01:06:52,800

five six we'd like to hear from you if

1680

01:06:58,640 --> 01:06:55,110

you have a comment a question about the

1681

01:07:03,310 --> 01:06:58,650

podcast send it to news at the Peres

1682

01:07:06,320 --> 01:07:03,320

cast comm that's news at the podcast.com

1683

01:07:09,200 --> 01:07:06,330

and if you'd like to catch up on past

1684

01:07:11,960 --> 01:07:09,210

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1685

01:07:16,610 --> 01:07:11,970

you to download direct from the Peres

1686

01:07:22,220 --> 01:07:16,620

cast calm that's the Peres cast dot-com

1687

01:07:25,100 --> 01:07:22,230

or check us out at iTunes with gene and

1688

01:07:27,650 --> 01:07:25,110

Chris we're discussing disclosure and

1689

01:07:30,830 --> 01:07:27,660

lots more with Ron James conscious media

1690

01:07:33,170 --> 01:07:30,840

producer he was one of those responsible

1691

01:07:34,040 --> 01:07:33,180

for the 5-dvd set the disclosure

1692

01:07:37,400 --> 01:07:34,050

dialogues

1693

01:07:39,920 --> 01:07:37,410

twelve hours of discussions with lots of

1694

01:07:42,320 --> 01:07:39,930

people in the UFO field about disclosure

1695

01:07:44,480 --> 01:07:42,330

should there be could there be

1696

01:07:45,980 --> 01:07:44,490

can there be of course they had the

1697

01:07:48,110 --> 01:07:45,990

award-winning documentary it could

1698

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,120

happen tomorrow swept this year's EBE

1699

01:07:52,880 --> 01:07:50,640

awards at the International UFO

1700

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,890

conference just a few weeks ago we've

1701
01:07:56,780 --> 01:07:54,960
been talking about the government and

1702
01:07:58,610 --> 01:07:56,790
what did they know and when did they

1703
01:08:00,020 --> 01:07:58,620
know it I guess the other question we

1704
01:08:02,930 --> 01:08:00,030
asked when we talked about the

1705
01:08:06,080 --> 01:08:02,940
possibility of there being a long-term

1706
01:08:07,700 --> 01:08:06,090
UFO secret and that is with different

1707
01:08:08,600 --> 01:08:07,710
administration's different political

1708
01:08:10,910 --> 01:08:08,610
philosophies

1709
01:08:14,060 --> 01:08:10,920
how does the government keep that a

1710
01:08:15,650 --> 01:08:14,070
secret for 6070 years how do you how do

1711
01:08:17,000 --> 01:08:15,660
you do it you know that's that's an

1712
01:08:18,440 --> 01:08:17,010
interesting question and people that

1713
01:08:20,780 --> 01:08:18,450

know the government on the surface know

1714

01:08:22,910 --> 01:08:20,790

that you just can't I think that you

1715

01:08:24,800 --> 01:08:22,920

look back at the history and the stories

1716

01:08:27,860 --> 01:08:24,810

and the lore that involves the creation

1717

01:08:30,200 --> 01:08:27,870

of top secret below the radar subgroups

1718

01:08:32,540 --> 01:08:30,210

you know like the majestic stories it's

1719

01:08:35,000 --> 01:08:32,550

the only way I mean there and people

1720

01:08:36,380 --> 01:08:35,010

that are that are so scared to tell what

1721

01:08:39,200 --> 01:08:36,390

they know and then of course a huge

1722

01:08:40,760 --> 01:08:39,210

compartmental compartmentalization where

1723

01:08:42,410 --> 01:08:40,770

somebody might know a little something

1724

01:08:43,550 --> 01:08:42,420

like okay here's an ally we don't know

1725

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,560

where it came from but they don't know

1726

01:08:46,430 --> 01:08:44,880

that it came off a spaceship and a

1727

01:08:48,290 --> 01:08:46,440

hangar two two doors down the

1728

01:08:50,450 --> 01:08:48,300

speculation of how the secrets kept

1729

01:08:52,280 --> 01:08:50,460

there's a lot of people that say well

1730

01:08:53,630 --> 01:08:52,290

sure there's a way and there's a lot of

1731

01:08:56,960 --> 01:08:53,640

people that say you know the fact that

1732

01:08:58,460 --> 01:08:56,970

that no secret is leaked is proof that

1733

01:08:59,810 --> 01:08:58,470

there's absolutely nothing going on

1734

01:09:02,210 --> 01:08:59,820

because the government can't keep

1735

01:09:03,920 --> 01:09:02,220

secrets so what's the answer of that

1736

01:09:05,690 --> 01:09:03,930

question it's uh it

1737

01:09:07,850 --> 01:09:05,700

into the same realm of speculation as

1738

01:09:10,490 --> 01:09:07,860

many of the other questions question

1739

01:09:13,310 --> 01:09:10,500

your genes from one of our forum posters

1740

01:09:16,610 --> 01:09:13,320

at four and dr. Perik asked calm and

1741

01:09:19,400 --> 01:09:16,620

this comes from century whose a better

1742

01:09:21,440 --> 01:09:19,410

forum posted for about a year and he has

1743

01:09:23,180 --> 01:09:21,450

three questions one of which we already

1744

01:09:26,090 --> 01:09:23,190

kind of looked at but we didn't really

1745

01:09:28,250 --> 01:09:26,100

look at the implications of he says how

1746

01:09:30,140 --> 01:09:28,260

does the fact that there are a few UFO

1747

01:09:31,960 --> 01:09:30,150

based religions complicate the

1748

01:09:34,250 --> 01:09:31,970

government's position on discussing

1749

01:09:35,540 --> 01:09:34,260

extraterrestrial life and I think that's

1750

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,550

a good question because it takes that

1751

01:09:40,850 --> 01:09:37,920

whole cultural concept the whole

1752

01:09:43,070 --> 01:09:40,860

cultural aspect of this it it looks at

1753

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,080

it even more closely and that is I mean

1754

01:09:47,300 --> 01:09:46,080

look at the Raelians the Sun temple some

1755

01:09:49,700 --> 01:09:47,310

of the groups that have sprung up around

1756

01:09:52,280 --> 01:09:49,710

the contactees I would almost considered

1757

01:09:54,140 --> 01:09:52,290

see SETI kind of bucking to become some

1758

01:09:56,240 --> 01:09:54,150

sort of religion the standing room in

1759

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,250

that case I think is supplying a lot of

1760

01:10:01,310 --> 01:09:59,280

people with some spiritual elements

1761

01:10:03,700 --> 01:10:01,320

james gilliland up a trout lake in

1762

01:10:05,960 --> 01:10:03,710

washington for instance has quite a

1763

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,970

solid you know group of two believers

1764

01:10:10,040 --> 01:10:08,400

about his message and what he's getting

1765

01:10:11,710 --> 01:10:10,050

from this phenomena what do you think

1766

01:10:14,540 --> 01:10:11,720

Ron do you think that that the the

1767

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,550

potential for establishing some sort of

1768

01:10:17,840 --> 01:10:16,800

deification of these entities might be

1769

01:10:19,670 --> 01:10:17,850

one of the things that's holding the

1770

01:10:22,850 --> 01:10:19,680

government back from from disclosing

1771

01:10:24,980 --> 01:10:22,860

know I think that really if there is

1772

01:10:26,720 --> 01:10:24,990

anything like that going on it's going

1773

01:10:29,330 --> 01:10:26,730

to be the realization that we've been

1774

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:29,340

creating deification of them through all

1775

01:10:34,010 --> 01:10:31,920

the major religions that when we realize

1776

01:10:36,050 --> 01:10:34,020

principles like Genesis revisited and

1777

01:10:37,700 --> 01:10:36,060

some of the other stuff that that what

1778

01:10:39,980 --> 01:10:37,710

we're calling angels really aren't what

1779

01:10:42,320 --> 01:10:39,990

we're calling gods on some level really

1780

01:10:44,930 --> 01:10:42,330

are not and so I don't think it's so

1781

01:10:46,520 --> 01:10:44,940

much that we're going to deify something

1782

01:10:49,070 --> 01:10:46,530

that has not been deified I think it's

1783

01:10:51,890 --> 01:10:49,080

that we're going to reach a very very

1784

01:10:54,050 --> 01:10:51,900

hard to swallow definition for things

1785

01:10:55,640 --> 01:10:54,060

that have already been widely deified

1786

01:10:58,010 --> 01:10:55,650

well of course we've done that in

1787

01:11:01,340 --> 01:10:58,020

fiction already like the TV series

1788

01:11:04,700 --> 01:11:01,350

Stargate sg-1 where they depict an alien

1789

01:11:07,070 --> 01:11:04,710

race of parasites that first appeared in

1790

01:11:09,560 --> 01:11:07,080

ancient times and made slaves of us yeah

1791

01:11:12,320 --> 01:11:09,570

and what do they say about fiction and

1792

01:11:14,060 --> 01:11:12,330

truth so I think that as we begin to

1793

01:11:16,150 --> 01:11:14,070

compare the alien question with

1794

01:11:17,900 --> 01:11:16,160

religions we're going to find out that

1795

01:11:19,820 --> 01:11:17,910

many of

1796

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,830

religious traditions and of our

1797

01:11:24,110 --> 01:11:22,320

spiritual stories have an alien twist

1798

01:11:25,100 --> 01:11:24,120

and of course that's not like anything

1799

01:11:27,440 --> 01:11:25,110

groundbreaking that we're suggesting

1800

01:11:29,840 --> 01:11:27,450

here that ancient alien series that it

1801

01:11:32,900 --> 01:11:29,850

talks about it at that length and then

1802

01:11:34,250 --> 01:11:32,910

Richard Dolan in our project talks to

1803

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:34,260

Danny Sheehan about that I mean where

1804

01:11:37,640 --> 01:11:36,060

does it end you know pretty soon people

1805

01:11:39,290 --> 01:11:37,650

are gonna say well then Jesus was an

1806

01:11:41,900 --> 01:11:39,300

alien and I think that when you actually

1807

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:41,910

lay that out law okay could Jesus have

1808

01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:44,100

been an alien that describes it right

1809

01:11:48,890 --> 01:11:46,020

there that in one sentence in one

1810

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,900

question really echoes the tremors that

1811

01:11:52,760 --> 01:11:51,120

would rock through the world upon you no

1812

01:11:55,460 --> 01:11:52,770

further disclosure and for the

1813

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:55,470

understanding so yeah was jesus an alien

1814

01:11:59,810 --> 01:11:57,780

well who knows but that's a question

1815

01:12:01,190 --> 01:11:59,820

that people might not really want to

1816

01:12:03,080 --> 01:12:01,200

come to grips with well that would be up

1817

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,090

to the aliens to answer if they chose to

1818

01:12:07,700 --> 01:12:05,280

answer it and then the other question is

1819

01:12:09,680 --> 01:12:07,710

could we accept what they look like I

1820

01:12:12,170 --> 01:12:09,690

don't mean insect toys you know will you

1821

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,180

see a praying mantis and that's et I'm

1822

01:12:17,450 --> 01:12:15,360

not talking about grey aliens I'm saying

1823

01:12:20,150 --> 01:12:17,460

is if there's et out there and there

1824

01:12:22,460 --> 01:12:20,160

certainly are thousands millions

1825

01:12:24,170 --> 01:12:22,470

billions of planets that may Harbor life

1826

01:12:26,240 --> 01:12:24,180

we're learning more about that every day

1827

01:12:28,730 --> 01:12:26,250

that might be possible gradual

1828

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:28,740

disclosure okay if they're too alien to

1829

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:31,320

us will it be like the movie contact

1830

01:12:38,150 --> 01:12:35,280

where they have to assume a look that is

1831

01:12:40,610 --> 01:12:38,160

something we can't accept and deal with

1832

01:12:42,800 --> 01:12:40,620

the question is how do we cope with this

1833

01:12:44,840 --> 01:12:42,810

truth and we're living on a planet where

1834

01:12:47,120 --> 01:12:44,850

there's such diverse life forms that if

1835

01:12:49,580 --> 01:12:47,130

you just look at everything from the

1836

01:12:52,340 --> 01:12:49,590

microscopic bugs that live in your bed

1837

01:12:55,130 --> 01:12:52,350

all the way to lizards and snakes and

1838

01:12:57,530 --> 01:12:55,140

insects and other microorganisms

1839

01:13:00,200 --> 01:12:57,540

we're already exposed to the idea that

1840

01:13:02,510 --> 01:13:00,210

life has many many different looks and

1841

01:13:03,740 --> 01:13:02,520

many of which are grotesque to us so it

1842

01:13:07,640 --> 01:13:03,750

would I think that it would have to be

1843

01:13:09,440 --> 01:13:07,650

something really really bizarre and way

1844

01:13:11,900 --> 01:13:09,450

outside the box of life on Earth to

1845

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,910

create an issue we'll really having a

1846

01:13:17,120 --> 01:13:13,440

hard time with what they look like I

1847

01:13:19,100 --> 01:13:17,130

mean we've seen insanely incredible and

1848

01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:19,110

if some might say very ugly very

1849

01:13:24,260 --> 01:13:22,140

disgusting very strange animals right

1850

01:13:26,090 --> 01:13:24,270

here on the planet and so we are used to

1851

01:13:28,130 --> 01:13:26,100

the idea that life does not always look

1852

01:13:31,450 --> 01:13:28,140

like we might expect life to look like

1853

01:13:33,520 --> 01:13:31,460

and I it's a point well taken

1854

01:13:36,490 --> 01:13:33,530

I think you know again these cultural

1855

01:13:39,820 --> 01:13:36,500

elements and these to these the nuances

1856

01:13:42,190 --> 01:13:39,830

I think cross culturally are a major

1857

01:13:44,200 --> 01:13:42,200

subject of discussion in the disclosure

1858

01:13:45,610 --> 01:13:44,210

dialogues and I think it's a subject

1859

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,620

that we don't really talk about enough

1860

01:13:49,540 --> 01:13:47,360

one of the things that Danny Sheehan

1861

01:13:51,670 --> 01:13:49,550

brought up is the disclosure has to

1862

01:13:54,729 --> 01:13:51,680

probably get you to have the best chance

1863

01:13:58,090 --> 01:13:54,739

to succeed it has to be a groundswell of

1864

01:14:00,220 --> 01:13:58,100

people organizing on a grassroots level

1865

01:14:01,660 --> 01:14:00,230

and making their elected officials

1866

01:14:04,120 --> 01:14:01,670

accountable the their scientific

1867

01:14:06,670 --> 01:14:04,130

community and their religious leaders

1868

01:14:09,070 --> 01:14:06,680

accountable for this growing body of

1869

01:14:11,950 --> 01:14:09,080

data suggests without question and we're

1870

01:14:14,170 --> 01:14:11,960

being visited or interacted with by

1871

01:14:16,570 --> 01:14:14,180

something non-human and highly

1872

01:14:18,370 --> 01:14:16,580

technological and intelligent so I'm

1873

01:14:21,250 --> 01:14:18,380

gonna go on to another question here

1874

01:14:23,560 --> 01:14:21,260

from sentry and I think this is kind of

1875

01:14:26,350 --> 01:14:23,570

a rhetorical question but he wants to

1876
01:14:28,030 --> 01:14:26,360
know is the truth already out there does

1877
01:14:31,060 --> 01:14:28,040
it lie among the rumors misinformation

1878
01:14:33,190 --> 01:14:31,070
and speculation in other words as they

1879
01:14:35,050 --> 01:14:33,200
say about this information the most

1880
01:14:38,260 --> 01:14:35,060
effective disinformation is the truth

1881
01:14:40,450 --> 01:14:38,270
surrounded by lies or wrapped inside of

1882
01:14:41,979 --> 01:14:40,460
lies or what do you think Ron do you

1883
01:14:43,630 --> 01:14:41,989
think that there aren't we already know

1884
01:14:46,900 --> 01:14:43,640
the answer we just haven't pulled it out

1885
01:14:49,690 --> 01:14:46,910
of the the morass of possibilities well

1886
01:14:52,900 --> 01:14:49,700
you know as as the as the film ends and

1887
01:14:56,530 --> 01:14:52,910
I give my final narration I talk about

1888
01:14:58,360 --> 01:14:56,540

how humans in in sooner or later are

1889

01:15:00,760 --> 01:14:58,370

going to be a spacefaring race if we

1890

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,770

don't destroy ourselves and that there

1891

01:15:04,300 --> 01:15:02,480

will be a time when we're standing in

1892

01:15:06,970 --> 01:15:04,310

our spaceships looking across the Stars

1893

01:15:09,070 --> 01:15:06,980

just kind of chuckling about how there

1894

01:15:11,890 --> 01:15:09,080

was ever a debate over disclosure and

1895

01:15:14,860 --> 01:15:11,900

and and what I say it's at the back end

1896

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,870

of the film is that you know how can we

1897

01:15:18,910 --> 01:15:16,880

debate something that instinctively we

1898

01:15:20,830 --> 01:15:18,920

should already know and the other

1899

01:15:23,020 --> 01:15:20,840

question is disclosure it's already

1900

01:15:24,490 --> 01:15:23,030

happened the rest is detailed and I

1901

01:15:25,450 --> 01:15:24,500

totally believe that I think that the

1902

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:25,460

truth is out there

1903

01:15:28,450 --> 01:15:26,960

I'll tell you what this truth is out

1904

01:15:28,810 --> 01:15:28,460

there too we'll hear about it in a

1905

01:15:30,940 --> 01:15:28,820

moment

1906

01:15:35,550 --> 01:15:30,950

we have Ron James joining gene and Chris

1907

01:15:40,580 --> 01:15:36,970

[Music]

1908

01:15:43,760 --> 01:15:40,590

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1909

01:15:48,410 --> 01:15:43,770

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1910

01:15:50,990 --> 01:15:48,420

and great talk radio starts here Ray

1911

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,000

Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1912

01:15:55,779 --> 01:15:53,520

from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1913

01:15:58,160 --> 01:15:55,789

relentless perplexing nightmares

1914

01:16:00,080 --> 01:15:58,170

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1915

01:16:02,330 --> 01:16:00,090

space and of a mysterious woman

1916

01:16:05,479 --> 01:16:02,340

suffering an agony for her devastated

1917

01:16:09,490 --> 01:16:05,489

world a woman not yet born calling

1918

01:16:12,169 --> 01:16:09,500

across centuries to him then a

1919

01:16:15,589 --> 01:16:12,179

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1920

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:15,599

chance to alter the universe attack of

1921

01:16:19,850 --> 01:16:18,000

the rock the former fiction editor for

1922

01:16:22,189 --> 01:16:19,860

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1923

01:16:24,260 --> 01:16:22,199

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1924

01:16:26,029 --> 01:16:24,270

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1925

01:16:28,129 --> 01:16:26,039

and passion for building a convincing

1926

01:16:31,220 --> 01:16:28,139

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1927

01:16:33,919 --> 01:16:31,230

thrilling story attack of the rocket is

1928

01:16:35,660 --> 01:16:33,929

available now read a sample chapter and

1929

01:16:38,510 --> 01:16:35,670

get a special discount off of the cover

1930

01:16:43,879 --> 01:16:38,520

price at our website Rocko is calm

1931

01:16:45,890 --> 01:16:43,889

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1932

01:16:49,700 --> 01:16:45,900

Rockets a novel in the grand

1933

01:16:51,140 --> 01:16:49,710

science-fiction tradition there are so

1934

01:16:53,629 --> 01:16:51,150

many benefits you can get from taking

1935

01:16:55,399 --> 01:16:53,639

unheated grass-fed whey proteins it

1936

01:16:57,410 --> 01:16:55,409

helps put out the fire of inflammation

1937

01:16:59,029 --> 01:16:57,420

and the pain it is causing eliminate the

1938

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:59,039

craving for sweets or carbohydrates

1939

01:17:03,200 --> 01:17:01,199

better sense of well-being weight loss

1940

01:17:04,939 --> 01:17:03,210

muscle strength energy and growth and

1941

01:17:06,979 --> 01:17:04,949

optimal glutathione production

1942

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,989

glutathione as the number one means by

1943

01:17:11,149 --> 01:17:09,360

which you detoxify all toxins and this

1944

01:17:13,250 --> 01:17:11,159

is vital to you feeling and looking good

1945

01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:13,260

again consuming one world way is the

1946

01:17:17,359 --> 01:17:14,940

most powerful way to raise glutathione

1947

01:17:18,890 --> 01:17:17,369

people report the normalization of blood

1948

01:17:20,450 --> 01:17:18,900

sugar the elimination of heavy metals

1949

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,460

and drugs and the report of the

1950

01:17:24,049 --> 01:17:22,320

elimination of pain and the alleviation

1951

01:17:26,240 --> 01:17:24,059

of constipation after three months on

1952

01:17:28,279 --> 01:17:26,250

one world way children love the flavor

1953

01:17:30,049 --> 01:17:28,289

and preferred over junk food one world

1954

01:17:31,970 --> 01:17:30,059

weighs performing mighty miracles for

1955

01:17:33,890 --> 01:17:31,980

young and old and his superior unique

1956

01:17:35,629 --> 01:17:33,900

and unprecedented from any other way

1957

01:17:37,279 --> 01:17:35,639

protein powder on the market to learn

1958

01:17:38,810 --> 01:17:37,289

how to feel and look younger or to

1959

01:17:40,879 --> 01:17:38,820

sculpt your body the way you want it to

1960

01:17:43,100 --> 01:17:40,889

be call eight eight eight nine eight

1961

01:17:44,720 --> 01:17:43,110

eight three three two five or visit one

1962

01:17:49,700 --> 01:17:44,730

world wacom that's

1963

01:17:51,890 --> 01:17:49,710

One World when they calm we all know the

1964

01:17:54,020 --> 01:17:51,900

importance of having storable foods but

1965

01:17:57,290 --> 01:17:54,030

what about when the food runs out what

1966

01:17:59,660 --> 01:17:57,300

then for real food independence you need

1967

01:18:01,820 --> 01:17:59,670

a supply of non hybrid seeds introducing

1968

01:18:02,840 --> 01:18:01,830

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

1969

01:18:04,700 --> 01:18:02,850

supply calm

1970

01:18:06,350 --> 01:18:04,710

the survival seed vault is sealed for

1971

01:18:08,360 --> 01:18:06,360

freshness and includes twenty varieties

1972

01:18:10,820 --> 01:18:08,370

of easy to grow non hybrid seeds for

1973

01:18:11,210 --> 01:18:10,830

only thirty seven 95 for less than forty

1974

01:18:13,190 --> 01:18:11,220

bucks

1975

01:18:14,750 --> 01:18:13,200

you've got real food independence and

1976

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:14,760

the survival Seed Vault includes

1977

01:18:18,320 --> 01:18:16,320

detailed planting and seed saving

1978

01:18:20,060 --> 01:18:18,330

instructions imagine the barter power

1979

01:18:22,729 --> 01:18:20,070

you'll have when the food supply does

1980

01:18:24,380 --> 01:18:22,739

collapse right now say nine dollars

1981

01:18:26,360 --> 01:18:24,390

instantly when you buy three or more

1982

01:18:28,670 --> 01:18:26,370

survival seed bolts from my Patriot

1983

01:18:31,060 --> 01:18:28,680

supply calm same-day shipping on all

1984

01:18:34,520 --> 01:18:31,070

orders plus free shipping on orders over

1985

01:18:37,370 --> 01:18:34,530

\$49 call eight six six two two nine zero

1986

01:18:39,950 --> 01:18:37,380

nine two seven that's eight six six two

1987

01:18:42,080 --> 01:18:39,960

two nine zero nine two seven or discover

1988

01:18:43,490 --> 01:18:42,090

more emergency preparedness products at

1989

01:18:51,170 --> 01:18:43,500

my Patriot supply.com

1990

01:18:53,150 --> 01:18:51,180

could be reduced ailments could be

1991

01:18:54,650 --> 01:18:53,160

alleviated physical and mental stress

1992

01:18:56,960 --> 01:18:54,660

could be ease and blood circulation

1993

01:18:59,600 --> 01:18:56,970

increased all by simply lying down

1994

01:19:01,729 --> 01:18:59,610

introducing the original biome at the

1995

01:19:03,740 --> 01:19:01,739

biomat is an fda registered medical

1996

01:19:05,930 --> 01:19:03,750

device that combines deep penetrating

1997

01:19:07,820 --> 01:19:05,940

infrared space-age technology and

1998

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,830

revitalizing negative ions with the

1999

01:19:11,900 --> 01:19:09,600

incredible healing power of amethyst

2000

01:19:14,090 --> 01:19:11,910

crystals a bio mat can boost your immune

2001
01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:14,100
system relieve pain and stiffness reduce

2002
01:19:18,290 --> 01:19:15,960
stress and fatigue and assists in

2003
01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,300
detoxifying your body join the thousands

2004
01:19:22,640 --> 01:19:19,920
of people reporting relief from chronic

2005
01:19:24,710 --> 01:19:22,650
pain fibromyalgia arthritis sports

2006
01:19:26,840 --> 01:19:24,720
injuries insomnia and much more

2007
01:19:28,970 --> 01:19:26,850
each biomat comes with a lifetime trade

2008
01:19:40,010 --> 01:19:28,980
in and three year warranty learn more at

2009
01:19:45,200 --> 01:19:42,710
nine four four eight six nine to visit

2010
01:19:54,020 --> 01:19:45,210
bio - Matt's calm today and in

2011
01:19:57,380 --> 01:19:54,030
your life was a Bioman this is nuclear

2012
01:20:07,910 --> 01:19:57,390
physicist dr. Stanton Friedman you are

2013
01:20:10,160 --> 01:20:07,920

listening to the paranormal with gene

2014

01:20:12,800 --> 01:20:10,170

and Chris you're in the para cast Ron

2015

01:20:13,459 --> 01:20:12,810

James joins us Chris is wearing two hats

2016

01:20:15,709 --> 01:20:13,469

here

2017

01:20:18,080 --> 01:20:15,719

he's co-host of the show and he's also

2018

01:20:21,770 --> 01:20:18,090

involved in the production of this film

2019

01:20:24,740 --> 01:20:21,780

the disclosure dialogues 5-dvd set for

2020

01:20:26,959 --> 01:20:24,750

just 30 bucks and of course it could

2021

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:26,969

happen tomorrow which is the documentary

2022

01:20:32,060 --> 01:20:30,000

that is based on that disclosure

2023

01:20:34,490 --> 01:20:32,070

dialogue and we're framing your

2024

01:20:37,240 --> 01:20:34,500

questions listeners asked in the para

2025

01:20:41,630 --> 01:20:37,250

cast community forums about the

2026

01:20:44,150 --> 01:20:41,640

implications of ET being here about

2027

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,160

disclosure and you were so asking those

2028

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:46,320

questions Chris the last question that

2029

01:20:50,630 --> 01:20:48,900

involves you know the whole subject of

2030

01:20:52,760 --> 01:20:50,640

disclosure we're going to go on here to

2031

01:20:54,890 --> 01:20:52,770

some of the other work that ron has done

2032

01:20:57,140 --> 01:20:54,900

and and including one project that I was

2033

01:20:59,810 --> 01:20:57,150

involved with it has to do with haunted

2034

01:21:02,450 --> 01:20:59,820

sites but but the question is you know

2035

01:21:03,890 --> 01:21:02,460

because of the fact that that leaked

2036

01:21:06,350 --> 01:21:03,900

documents you know with leaking

2037

01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:06,360

WikiLeaks and going back to the Pentagon

2038

01:21:11,360 --> 01:21:09,840

Papers and other leaked documents so is

2039

01:21:14,030 --> 01:21:11,370

there a possibility do you think Ron

2040

01:21:15,920 --> 01:21:14,040

that we're going to see some sort of

2041

01:21:18,350 --> 01:21:15,930

sleeping done evidence

2042

01:21:20,420 --> 01:21:18,360

leaked in the form of documentation or

2043

01:21:22,850 --> 01:21:20,430

or maybe the ultimate whistleblower

2044

01:21:24,290 --> 01:21:22,860

coming forward with some documentation

2045

01:21:26,479 --> 01:21:24,300

do you think there's a possibility of

2046

01:21:29,709 --> 01:21:26,489

that I personally feel there is that's

2047

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:29,719

probably our best hope for any sort of

2048

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,400

disclosure by accident or by by

2049

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,800

groundswell from the government but well

2050

01:21:37,250 --> 01:21:35,760

what do you think about that do you

2051
01:21:39,170 --> 01:21:37,260
think that that there's a possibility

2052
01:21:41,959 --> 01:21:39,180
that we may have an event that would be

2053
01:21:43,820 --> 01:21:41,969
so slam-dunk that the government would

2054
01:21:45,920 --> 01:21:43,830
have to come clean well you know George

2055
01:21:48,380 --> 01:21:45,930
Noory addresses this in his conversation

2056
01:21:51,170 --> 01:21:48,390
with Cheryl Jones on one of the discs

2057
01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:51,180
and and I'd like George he's a friend of

2058
01:21:54,770 --> 01:21:53,280
mine and I tend to agree with him when

2059
01:21:56,660 --> 01:21:54,780
he says he doesn't think the disclosure

2060
01:21:58,819 --> 01:21:56,670
is going to come from government itself

2061
01:22:01,490 --> 01:21:58,829
but that it will come from a whistle

2062
01:22:03,470 --> 01:22:01,500
and that sooner or later you're right

2063
01:22:04,729 --> 01:22:03,480

they're either gonna land on the White

2064

01:22:06,080 --> 01:22:04,739

House lawn and the government's just

2065

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,090

going to have to say well yeah we kind

2066

01:22:10,250 --> 01:22:08,820

of knew about it or the evidence is

2067

01:22:11,780 --> 01:22:10,260

going to come out in some other way and

2068

01:22:13,729 --> 01:22:11,790

the government's just gonna have to kind

2069

01:22:16,490 --> 01:22:13,739

of keep quiet about it but acknowledge

2070

01:22:18,350 --> 01:22:16,500

it in whatever kind of way they're able

2071

01:22:20,510 --> 01:22:18,360

to pussyfoot around the subject it's

2072

01:22:22,129 --> 01:22:20,520

difficult no matter what and invent like

2073

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:22,139

that is going to be orchestrated it's

2074

01:22:25,640 --> 01:22:24,239

not like some guy that was in the

2075

01:22:27,500 --> 01:22:25,650

astronaut program that really knows

2076

01:22:29,060 --> 01:22:27,510

there's a base on the moon or whatever

2077

01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:29,070

is going to come out and blow the

2078

01:22:32,810 --> 01:22:30,840

whistle somebody is going to be given

2079

01:22:34,700 --> 01:22:32,820

permission to blow the whistle

2080

01:22:36,319 --> 01:22:34,710

somebody's gonna actually be told to

2081

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,329

blow the whistle so even though it's

2082

01:22:40,669 --> 01:22:38,400

going to look like a whistle blower

2083

01:22:43,370 --> 01:22:40,679

spontaneous event or a landing or

2084

01:22:45,680 --> 01:22:43,380

whatever if the government has truly

2085

01:22:48,350 --> 01:22:45,690

been keeping this a secret then have no

2086

01:22:50,299 --> 01:22:48,360

doubt that when the secret comes out it

2087

01:22:51,979 --> 01:22:50,309

will most likely be at least somewhat

2088

01:22:53,720 --> 01:22:51,989

orchestrated even though it might appear

2089

01:22:56,299 --> 01:22:53,730

not to be let me ask you a question

2090

01:22:58,129 --> 01:22:56,309

related to that run and that is okay we

2091

01:23:00,260 --> 01:22:58,139

always look at the US government as the

2092

01:23:03,439 --> 01:23:00,270

source of all this information you know

2093

01:23:04,700 --> 01:23:03,449

it's in there but we're not looking at

2094

01:23:07,069 --> 01:23:04,710

all the other governments of the world

2095

01:23:09,109 --> 01:23:07,079

some of them have released some UFO

2096

01:23:11,569 --> 01:23:09,119

information not really maybe the best

2097

01:23:14,330 --> 01:23:11,579

evidence but something throwing us a

2098

01:23:16,250 --> 01:23:14,340

bone from the various governments why

2099

01:23:18,020 --> 01:23:16,260

would it be the US government what if

2100

01:23:19,970 --> 01:23:18,030

the Chinese government says we're gonna

2101
01:23:20,720 --> 01:23:19,980
get a leg up on this technology we're

2102
01:23:23,959 --> 01:23:20,730
gonna do it

2103
01:23:25,609 --> 01:23:23,969
or maybe Saudi Arabia why must it be the

2104
01:23:27,490 --> 01:23:25,619
u.s. you know that's a very interesting

2105
01:23:30,109 --> 01:23:27,500
question and we actually cover that

2106
01:23:32,240 --> 01:23:30,119
again in the in the doc and the

2107
01:23:35,450 --> 01:23:32,250
conversations but I think what's going

2108
01:23:37,819 --> 01:23:35,460
on here is that this knowledge there is

2109
01:23:39,680 --> 01:23:37,829
a reason it's being kept from us and

2110
01:23:41,660 --> 01:23:39,690
that reason makes sense to every

2111
01:23:43,520 --> 01:23:41,670
government that has the knowledge in

2112
01:23:45,439 --> 01:23:43,530
other words if in the former Soviet

2113
01:23:47,330 --> 01:23:45,449

Union they had discovered the

2114

01:23:49,160 --> 01:23:47,340

extraterrestrial craft well on some

2115

01:23:51,319 --> 01:23:49,170

level there were high-level talks

2116

01:23:53,390 --> 01:23:51,329

between governments and it was decided

2117

01:23:55,310 --> 01:23:53,400

for a reason that we do not know that

2118

01:23:56,959 --> 01:23:55,320

yes we are going to cooperate and keep

2119

01:23:58,729 --> 01:23:56,969

this a secret and there could have been

2120

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,739

some kind of technology share that

2121

01:24:02,600 --> 01:24:00,000

happened that could have been reasons

2122

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:02,610

that they did it or as as Chris has been

2123

01:24:06,319 --> 01:24:04,020

known to say the truth could be so

2124

01:24:08,089 --> 01:24:06,329

shocking that no government in the right

2125

01:24:09,410 --> 01:24:08,099

mind would would reveal it to the people

2126

01:24:11,390 --> 01:24:09,420

you know there's the whole possibility

2127

01:24:12,560 --> 01:24:11,400

that the human race has been genetically

2128

01:24:14,960 --> 01:24:12,570

engineered and

2129

01:24:16,760 --> 01:24:14,970

being grown on this planet like a crop

2130

01:24:18,440 --> 01:24:16,770

and that we don't even know why we're

2131

01:24:20,450 --> 01:24:18,450

here and there's a whole possibility

2132

01:24:22,190 --> 01:24:20,460

that maybe it started out that way but

2133

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:22,200

we were given the reins and now we're

2134

01:24:26,300 --> 01:24:23,520

being groomed to be an intergalactic

2135

01:24:27,380 --> 01:24:26,310

Society which I think one of the reasons

2136

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:27,390

they're not landing on the White House

2137

01:24:32,240 --> 01:24:30,300

lawn now is that if that is true we need

2138

01:24:33,890 --> 01:24:32,250

a few more generations to not only not

2139

01:24:37,070 --> 01:24:33,900

destroy ourselves which we evolved to

2140

01:24:40,430 --> 01:24:37,080

the point where where we will worthy of

2141

01:24:42,740 --> 01:24:40,440

being in space and so so we're not going

2142

01:24:45,950 --> 01:24:42,750

to see Klaatu come to the White House

2143

01:24:48,200 --> 01:24:45,960

lawn is that preordained that they made

2144

01:24:51,200 --> 01:24:48,210

that decision so I made the decision we

2145

01:24:53,390 --> 01:24:51,210

can't have that revelation now but maybe

2146

01:24:56,240 --> 01:24:53,400

sometime in the future we will be ready

2147

01:24:58,220 --> 01:24:56,250

well I think was made it wasn't made by

2148

01:25:00,020 --> 01:24:58,230

earthlings I think it's being made by by

2149

01:25:03,050 --> 01:25:00,030

whoever is in the background pulling the

2150

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,060

puppet strings I think that yes and it's

2151

01:25:07,490 --> 01:25:05,280

a big if but if you look back at the

2152

01:25:09,050 --> 01:25:07,500

ancient alien theory and these beings

2153

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,060

have had an influence on planetary

2154

01:25:13,400 --> 01:25:11,760

evolution sort of almost day one they

2155

01:25:15,890 --> 01:25:13,410

could have terraformed earth for all we

2156

01:25:17,960 --> 01:25:15,900

know and they're still involved then it

2157

01:25:19,880 --> 01:25:17,970

is for it is for an end it is for a

2158

01:25:23,000 --> 01:25:19,890

purpose we could be little children

2159

01:25:25,100 --> 01:25:23,010

being raised by our parents with love we

2160

01:25:27,740 --> 01:25:25,110

could be cattle being raised for

2161

01:25:29,300 --> 01:25:27,750

whatever reason we don't know and and

2162

01:25:31,610 --> 01:25:29,310

the reason could have changed maybe we

2163

01:25:33,710 --> 01:25:31,620

reached a certain point in our evolution

2164

01:25:35,780 --> 01:25:33,720

where some Galactic Council said okay

2165

01:25:37,760 --> 01:25:35,790

you can no longer treat this this planet

2166

01:25:39,860 --> 01:25:37,770

as property these these beings have

2167

01:25:41,330 --> 01:25:39,870

shown promise and so now they have to be

2168

01:25:43,370 --> 01:25:41,340

allowed to continue down a different

2169

01:25:46,280 --> 01:25:43,380

path there's so many stories out there

2170

01:25:47,960 --> 01:25:46,290

and so many possibilities all you know

2171

01:25:49,880 --> 01:25:47,970

all these different alien races that

2172

01:25:52,280 --> 01:25:49,890

people talk about it could all be true

2173

01:25:53,240 --> 01:25:52,290

none of it could be true but the fact of

2174

01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:53,250

the matter is there's so many different

2175

01:25:58,220 --> 01:25:55,860

possibilities it's hugely exciting now

2176

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,230

then the possibility here is is there a

2177

01:26:03,440 --> 01:26:01,440

gradual disclosure and maybe we could

2178

01:26:05,300 --> 01:26:03,450

look into that for a few moments before

2179

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:05,310

we go on to other topics about your

2180

01:26:12,230 --> 01:26:08,880

other ventures in the paranormal and

2181

01:26:14,480 --> 01:26:12,240

that is that the government or even the

2182

01:26:16,580 --> 01:26:14,490

government's in-concert working together

2183

01:26:18,590 --> 01:26:16,590

at least on some things say you know

2184

01:26:21,080 --> 01:26:18,600

what this is what's going on we've got

2185

01:26:23,260 --> 01:26:21,090

to get people accustomed to this reality

2186

01:26:25,729 --> 01:26:23,270

so we're accustomed to the fact that

2187

01:26:29,029 --> 01:26:25,739

every so often we hear about the

2188

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,039

next earth-like planet m-class planet

2189

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,440

whatever Goldilocks planet being found

2190

01:26:35,149 --> 01:26:33,840

in some other star system and they're

2191

01:26:37,879 --> 01:26:35,159

more and more of them and we say you

2192

01:26:40,549 --> 01:26:37,889

know what these are earth-like they seem

2193

01:26:43,129 --> 01:26:40,559

to be the kind of planets where life can

2194

01:26:45,979 --> 01:26:43,139

arise therefore it follows that some

2195

01:26:48,589 --> 01:26:45,989

will have intelligent life therefore it

2196

01:26:50,600 --> 01:26:48,599

follows that they may travel through

2197

01:26:52,160 --> 01:26:50,610

outer space like we hope to do although

2198

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:52,170

the space program is in shambles right

2199

01:26:56,899 --> 01:26:55,260

now so gradual disclosure is this

2200

01:26:58,819 --> 01:26:56,909

something you folks have considered

2201

01:27:00,859 --> 01:26:58,829

that's already happening but it's not

2202

01:27:03,439 --> 01:27:00,869

going to basically play out for another

2203

01:27:05,959 --> 01:27:03,449

few years yeah definitely I think so

2204

01:27:08,419 --> 01:27:05,969

yeah at the end of the film i postulate

2205

01:27:12,129 --> 01:27:08,429

that for sure but what's really going on

2206

01:27:15,259 --> 01:27:12,139

is that scientists all agree that

2207

01:27:17,089 --> 01:27:15,269

absolutely then you will you'll be very

2208

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:17,099

hard-pressed to find the scientists in

2209

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:19,199

almost any field they will say now

2210

01:27:22,250 --> 01:27:20,400

there's no way there's life in the

2211

01:27:24,770 --> 01:27:22,260

universe they all pretty much agree then

2212

01:27:27,560 --> 01:27:24,780

mathematically the idea that we're the

2213

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:27,570

only planet in the universe with life is

2214

01:27:33,080 --> 01:27:31,199

pretty much not possible so the idea

2215

01:27:36,910 --> 01:27:33,090

that there's life in outer space that's

2216

01:27:39,229 --> 01:27:36,920

already a widely accepted truth and so

2217

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:39,239

disclosure of that people are getting

2218

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:40,320

more and more used to that we all

2219

01:27:44,060 --> 01:27:42,480

understand it so when we say disclosure

2220

01:27:46,669 --> 01:27:44,070

is already happening

2221

01:27:48,439 --> 01:27:46,679

certainly the planet and the people on

2222

01:27:50,359 --> 01:27:48,449

the planet have already been prepared

2223

01:27:52,939 --> 01:27:50,369

for the idea that there's life in outer

2224

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,949

space in fact we all pretty much accept

2225

01:27:56,060 --> 01:27:54,719

it now and we're led by our scientific

2226

01:27:58,069 --> 01:27:56,070

communities and even our religious

2227

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:58,079

communities at this point of course we

2228

01:28:02,689 --> 01:27:59,760

have all the science fiction series from

2229

01:28:06,529 --> 01:28:02,699

the 60s Star Trek it has been taken over

2230

01:28:10,910 --> 01:28:06,539

our cultural media has already said ok

2231

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,920

in fiction we have ubiquitous life

2232

01:28:15,379 --> 01:28:12,719

around the universe we are in touch with

2233

01:28:17,930 --> 01:28:15,389

that life how far do you have to go

2234

01:28:20,930 --> 01:28:17,940

before we say oh by the way they're here

2235

01:28:22,790 --> 01:28:20,940

now well I think we're halfway there I

2236

01:28:24,799 --> 01:28:22,800

mean because we're already - they're

2237

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:24,809

here not necessarily here on the planet

2238

01:28:28,750 --> 01:28:26,760

- here in the universe there's like I

2239

01:28:31,399 --> 01:28:28,760

said there's nobody in in the mainstream

2240

01:28:32,569 --> 01:28:31,409

pulpit at this point that's gonna say

2241

01:28:35,239 --> 01:28:32,579

there's no way there's life in outer

2242

01:28:37,040 --> 01:28:35,249

space it pretty much everybody from the

2243

01:28:39,470 --> 01:28:37,050

scientific community even to the

2244

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,480

churches have all laid out either

2245

01:28:45,080 --> 01:28:42,480

yes absolutely must be or if there is

2246

01:28:47,000 --> 01:28:45,090

it's okay and so when we talk about a

2247

01:28:49,100 --> 01:28:47,010

glad you're a gradual element of

2248

01:28:51,740 --> 01:28:49,110

disclosure happening I don't know if I'd

2249

01:28:54,590 --> 01:28:51,750

call it a gradual disclosure as a

2250

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:54,600

imperative evolution in other words this

2251
01:29:01,130 --> 01:28:58,800
knowledge is coming it's already here is

2252
01:29:04,130 --> 01:29:01,140
it being disclosed or is it being

2253
01:29:05,690 --> 01:29:04,140
unfolded as we discover it collectively

2254
01:29:07,070 --> 01:29:05,700
you know that's open for debate and

2255
01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:07,080
always there's going to be some people

2256
01:29:10,640 --> 01:29:08,400
with a little more knowledge and others

2257
01:29:12,230 --> 01:29:10,650
so when you start looking at the gray

2258
01:29:13,340 --> 01:29:12,240
areas between what does the government

2259
01:29:14,960 --> 01:29:13,350
know what are they not telling us what

2260
01:29:16,160 --> 01:29:14,970
have they already told us what's being

2261
01:29:18,320 --> 01:29:16,170
filtered into the collective

2262
01:29:21,470 --> 01:29:18,330
consciousness it all gets very very

2263
01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,480

blurry and very very fuzzy but out of

2264

01:29:26,210 --> 01:29:23,760

all of it comes yes there's a planetary

2265

01:29:29,600 --> 01:29:26,220

species we already know pretty much with

2266

01:29:32,120 --> 01:29:29,610

100% certainty that there's life another

2267

01:29:35,150 --> 01:29:32,130

honor the planet and this is unfolding -

2268

01:29:37,310 --> 01:29:35,160

coming next on our show we have Ron

2269

01:29:46,090 --> 01:29:37,320

James with gene and Chris you're in

2270

01:29:49,240 --> 01:29:46,100

America America's number one source for

2271

01:29:53,930 --> 01:29:49,250

independent talk radio for over a decade

2272

01:29:56,150 --> 01:29:53,940

we are the gcn radio network graphic

2273

01:29:58,370 --> 01:29:56,160

converter is the image manipulation tool

2274

01:30:00,560 --> 01:29:58,380

for the rest of us it does not use any

2275

01:30:02,810 --> 01:30:00,570

database you get full control of all

2276

01:30:04,940 --> 01:30:02,820

your files want to view the images of a

2277

01:30:07,670 --> 01:30:04,950

folder drag it into graphic converter

2278

01:30:09,410 --> 01:30:07,680

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2279

01:30:11,660 --> 01:30:09,420

your image files you could use it for

2280

01:30:13,640 --> 01:30:11,670

slideshows you could use it to import

2281

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:13,650

images from digital cameras or from

2282

01:30:17,630 --> 01:30:15,840

scanners need to do some image editing

2283

01:30:20,540 --> 01:30:17,640

you can do that too in graphic converter

2284

01:30:22,670 --> 01:30:20,550

also print catalogs convert from so many

2285

01:30:25,100 --> 01:30:22,680

formats I can't even list them download

2286

01:30:27,320 --> 01:30:25,110

now to see if graphic converter is good

2287

01:30:29,540 --> 01:30:27,330

for you like one and a half million

2288

01:30:31,760 --> 01:30:29,550

other users guess what you could save

2289

01:30:34,370 --> 01:30:31,770

money when you buy graphic converter use

2290

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:34,380

the coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2291

01:30:38,960 --> 01:30:36,480

code night owl to get a special price

2292

01:30:43,820 --> 01:30:38,970

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2293

01:30:48,830 --> 01:30:43,830

calm Nets le MK e soft calm lenka soft

2294

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,840

calm l e MK e soft calm we all know that

2295

01:30:52,450 --> 01:30:50,880

berkey water purification systems are

2296

01:30:54,459 --> 01:30:52,460

the most trusted name in

2297

01:30:56,320 --> 01:30:54,469

filtration as an authorized Berkey

2298

01:30:58,180 --> 01:30:56,330

dealer for over 6 years in serving

2299

01:31:00,580 --> 01:30:58,190

thousands of satisfied customers

2300

01:31:02,770 --> 01:31:00,590

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2301
01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,780
for berkey water filtration systems the

2302
01:31:06,430 --> 01:31:04,400
Berkey light systems include a set of

2303
01:31:08,410 --> 01:31:06,440
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2304
01:31:10,840 --> 01:31:08,420
purification elements that purify water

2305
01:31:13,060 --> 01:31:10,850
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2306
01:31:15,280 --> 01:31:13,070
cysts and parasites to non detectable

2307
01:31:17,320 --> 01:31:15,290
levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2308
01:31:19,180 --> 01:31:17,330
as herbicides and pesticides order the

2309
01:31:21,040 --> 01:31:19,190
Berkey light system today complete with

2310
01:31:22,630 --> 01:31:21,050
two black per key elements for only two

2311
01:31:24,430 --> 01:31:22,640
hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2312
01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:24,440
Berkey guide will ship your order free

2313
01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,239

of charge with the purchase of a per key

2314

01:31:30,520 --> 01:31:28,400

light the Berkey guy is also offering is

2315

01:31:33,340 --> 01:31:30,530

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2316

01:31:34,150 --> 01:31:33,350

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2317

01:31:36,250 --> 01:31:34,160

the retail price

2318

01:31:38,680 --> 01:31:36,260

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2319

01:31:40,900 --> 01:31:38,690

seven eight eight six three six five

2320

01:31:43,570 --> 01:31:40,910

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2321

01:31:46,180 --> 01:31:43,580

eight six three six five three or order

2322

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:46,190

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2323

01:31:53,320 --> 01:31:51,440

Keep Calm today if you're taking one to

2324

01:31:54,430 --> 01:31:53,330

five or more nutritional supplements

2325

01:31:56,770 --> 01:31:54,440

please stop

2326

01:31:59,380 --> 01:31:56,780

simplify your supplementation with bio

2327

01:32:01,450 --> 01:31:59,390

superfood the most advanced nutritional

2328

01:32:04,150 --> 01:32:01,460

whole food supplement you can buy men

2329

01:32:06,220 --> 01:32:04,160

women children even Olympic athletes the

2330

01:32:09,280 --> 01:32:06,230

world over have discovered bio superfood

2331

01:32:11,170 --> 01:32:09,290

from bio age calm and now take just one

2332

01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:11,180

nutritional supplement instead of many

2333

01:32:15,400 --> 01:32:13,280

the bio superfood formulas are whole

2334

01:32:17,530 --> 01:32:15,410

food products composed with four of the

2335

01:32:20,020 --> 01:32:17,540

most nutrient dense algae found on earth

2336

01:32:22,360 --> 01:32:20,030

bio superfood for the brain helps with

2337

01:32:23,979 --> 01:32:22,370

focus memory clarity and mood if you can

2338

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:23,989

increase brain health the rest of the

2339

01:32:29,320 --> 01:32:26,719

body is a no-brainer bio superfood as

2340

01:32:31,150 --> 01:32:29,330

zero toxicity and is safe for you and

2341

01:32:34,000 --> 01:32:31,160

your family learn more and order your

2342

01:32:38,860 --> 01:32:34,010

bio superfood formulas at bio age comm

2343

01:32:40,690 --> 01:32:38,870

spelled bi o AG e comm bio age comm or

2344

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,700

call eight seven seven two eight eight

2345

01:32:45,160 --> 01:32:43,040

nine one one six that's eight seven

2346

01:32:48,360 --> 01:32:45,170

seven two eight eight nine one one six

2347

01:32:51,670 --> 01:32:48,370

bio age the age of advanced organics

2348

01:32:54,459 --> 01:32:51,680

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

2349

01:32:57,160 --> 01:32:54,469

org are now in stock for immediate

2350

01:32:59,650 --> 01:32:57,170

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

2351
01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:59,660
packs include micro plant powder green

2352
01:33:03,670 --> 01:33:02,480
life kelp red palm oil and our clear

2353
01:33:06,010 --> 01:33:03,680
roll-on

2354
01:33:08,530 --> 01:33:06,020
nine that will feed the body the iodine

2355
01:33:10,900 --> 01:33:08,540
it needs all iodine protection packs are

2356
01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,910
in stock save you money and shipped for

2357
01:33:15,970 --> 01:33:12,560
free in all 50 states

2358
01:33:20,530 --> 01:33:15,980
visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2359
01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:20,540
one two 608 today hemp usa.org has a

2360
01:33:25,240 --> 01:33:23,360
revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2361
01:33:27,730 --> 01:33:25,250
the body and rebuilding the immune

2362
01:33:30,160 --> 01:33:27,740
system micro plant powder can help

2363
01:33:32,380 --> 01:33:30,170

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2364

01:33:35,290 --> 01:33:32,390

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2365

01:33:37,690 --> 01:33:35,300

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2366

01:33:40,330 --> 01:33:37,700

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

2367

01:33:43,660 --> 01:33:40,340

colon keep your body clean with micro

2368

01:33:46,360 --> 01:33:43,670

plant powder visit us at hemp.usa.org

2369

01:34:06,460 --> 01:33:46,370

or call 908 six nine one two six oh

2370

01:34:09,550 --> 01:34:06,470

eight today with gene and Kris on the

2371

01:34:11,200 --> 01:34:09,560

power cast Ron James film producer who's

2372

01:34:13,870 --> 01:34:11,210

worked on a number of projects with

2373

01:34:16,420 --> 01:34:13,880

Chris O'Brien we're kind of wrapping up

2374

01:34:18,160 --> 01:34:16,430

disclosure discussion because there's so

2375

01:34:20,230 --> 01:34:18,170

much else going on now one of the things

2376

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:20,240

you said very early here in our

2377

01:34:25,810 --> 01:34:23,600

paranormal universe UFOs represent one

2378

01:34:26,920 --> 01:34:25,820

mystery a lot of people in the UFO field

2379

01:34:27,880 --> 01:34:26,930

want to think there's a line of

2380

01:34:31,870 --> 01:34:27,890

demarcation

2381

01:34:34,570 --> 01:34:31,880

here's UFOs maybe et that's one thing

2382

01:34:36,700 --> 01:34:34,580

but all the rest of this stuff it's a

2383

01:34:39,790 --> 01:34:36,710

different sort of phenomenon if it

2384

01:34:41,620 --> 01:34:39,800

exists at all but what do you think do

2385

01:34:44,080 --> 01:34:41,630

you think it's all related to similar

2386

01:34:46,180 --> 01:34:44,090

causes well I mean certainly people have

2387

01:34:47,800 --> 01:34:46,190

their their favorite genres and

2388

01:34:50,440 --> 01:34:47,810

certainly people can debate about the

2389

01:34:53,080 --> 01:34:50,450

causes is a ghost haunting being caused

2390

01:34:55,480 --> 01:34:53,090

by the same thing as a UFO landing in

2391

01:34:57,790 --> 01:34:55,490

Rendlesham forest you know way yes and

2392

01:35:01,090 --> 01:34:57,800

in a way no I mean certainly there are

2393

01:35:03,700 --> 01:35:01,100

different manifestations of unknown

2394

01:35:04,330 --> 01:35:03,710

phenomenon so that they're completely

2395

01:35:06,250 --> 01:35:04,340

different

2396

01:35:09,160 --> 01:35:06,260

but then what ties them together is that

2397

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,170

they are all elements of what comprises

2398

01:35:13,480 --> 01:35:11,360

our physical reality in our universe and

2399

01:35:15,460 --> 01:35:13,490

our multiverse that we don't yet

2400

01:35:17,649 --> 01:35:15,470

understand so I think they're profoundly

2401
01:35:20,780 --> 01:35:17,659
interconnected even if they might not be

2402
01:35:23,000 --> 01:35:20,790
directly connected and I agree and I

2403
01:35:25,280 --> 01:35:23,010
think there's one thing that the UFO

2404
01:35:27,649 --> 01:35:25,290
phenomena may represent is a collective

2405
01:35:30,439 --> 01:35:27,659
manifestation of phenomena designed to

2406
01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:30,449
pull us off planet like a wind blowing

2407
01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:32,820
you know dandelion seeds around your

2408
01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:34,800
yard we have to get off the planet and

2409
01:35:38,060 --> 01:35:36,060
see the universe in order for our

2410
01:35:39,560 --> 01:35:38,070
species to survive we know there's going

2411
01:35:41,720 --> 01:35:39,570
to be an asteroid strike because Suns

2412
01:35:44,240 --> 01:35:41,730
going to go supernova something

2413
01:35:46,370 --> 01:35:44,250

calamitous will be happening in the

2414

01:35:47,720 --> 01:35:46,380

future of this planet so perhaps we know

2415

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,730

this collectively and we're pulling

2416

01:35:52,760 --> 01:35:49,920

ourselves off planet and manifesting

2417

01:35:54,500 --> 01:35:52,770

these types of phenomenal events to get

2418

01:35:57,040 --> 01:35:54,510

us to start thinking about getting out

2419

01:35:59,660 --> 01:35:57,050

into the universe now having said that

2420

01:36:02,959 --> 01:35:59,670

perhaps there's some other type of

2421

01:36:05,570 --> 01:36:02,969

connection on a collective level to to

2422

01:36:07,850 --> 01:36:05,580

other paranormal phenomena I think for

2423

01:36:10,459 --> 01:36:07,860

instance one of the things that excited

2424

01:36:14,000 --> 01:36:10,469

me upon read meeting Ron and finding out

2425

01:36:17,300 --> 01:36:14,010

about his very deep interest in haunted

2426

01:36:18,410 --> 01:36:17,310

sites it dovetailed nicely with some of

2427

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,420

the work that I've been doing on

2428

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,400

location specific hotspot a window

2429

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,040

window areas in the San Luis Valley and

2430

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,679

elsewhere where I was documenting UFO

2431

01:36:30,050 --> 01:36:27,360

activity that seemed to be centered

2432

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,060

around pretty pretty specific locations

2433

01:36:34,879 --> 01:36:32,639

so I see there's a connection just in in

2434

01:36:37,760 --> 01:36:34,889

in in the actual overall appearance of

2435

01:36:41,149 --> 01:36:37,770

the phenomenon between hauntings and

2436

01:36:45,320 --> 01:36:41,159

UFOs I'd say that there there does seem

2437

01:36:48,080 --> 01:36:45,330

in my mind to be a connecting point UFOs

2438

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,090

could be likened to airborne um you know

2439

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,400

airborne ghosts or mysteries I mean

2440

01:36:53,930 --> 01:36:51,600

they're very ghost-like in the way they

2441

01:36:56,919 --> 01:36:53,940

can appear and disappear violate the

2442

01:36:59,419 --> 01:36:56,929

laws of physics the location specific

2443

01:37:01,879 --> 01:36:59,429

aspect of it is what really intrigued me

2444

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:01,889

and that's one of the things that that I

2445

01:37:05,959 --> 01:37:03,360

think the dead whisperer project for

2446

01:37:08,450 --> 01:37:05,969

instance one uh why don't you give us a

2447

01:37:12,020 --> 01:37:08,460

quick background on dead whisper because

2448

01:37:14,359 --> 01:37:12,030

I think this is a highly unrecognized

2449

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,369

and underrated work that she'd done yeah

2450

01:37:18,200 --> 01:37:16,080

well you know dead whisper it's been out

2451

01:37:20,060 --> 01:37:18,210

for about five years it's a it's also

2452

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:20,070

available on our website with a couple

2453

01:37:25,280 --> 01:37:21,840

of other projects in a nice little

2454

01:37:27,919 --> 01:37:25,290

package but it was a it started off to

2455

01:37:29,790 --> 01:37:27,929

be a psychic investigation we went to

2456

01:37:31,680 --> 01:37:29,800

Chicago Chris and I and

2457

01:37:33,540 --> 01:37:31,690

we met up with some people that were

2458

01:37:34,920 --> 01:37:33,550

just really really talented ghost

2459

01:37:37,080 --> 01:37:34,930

investigators and we went to some

2460

01:37:38,490 --> 01:37:37,090

haunted sites and we didn't really think

2461

01:37:40,610 --> 01:37:38,500

we had anything we were gonna do we were

2462

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,620

trying to do a teaser to pitch a TV show

2463

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,360

around this psychic and we filmed for

2464

01:37:47,340 --> 01:37:45,040

three days but when we got back we

2465

01:37:48,480 --> 01:37:47,350

started to analyzing the EVP tapes and

2466

01:37:50,730 --> 01:37:48,490

we started looking at some of the

2467

01:37:52,920 --> 01:37:50,740

photographic and visual and nollies that

2468

01:37:54,840 --> 01:37:52,930

occurred during the investigations and

2469

01:37:56,580 --> 01:37:54,850

we realized that we'd captured stuff

2470

01:37:59,040 --> 01:37:56,590

that neither one of us even believed in

2471

01:38:01,110 --> 01:37:59,050

at the time and so dead whisper was

2472

01:38:03,570 --> 01:38:01,120

created and it's to this day it's

2473

01:38:06,270 --> 01:38:03,580

considered the definitive film on on

2474

01:38:08,580 --> 01:38:06,280

electronic voice phenomenon and a lot of

2475

01:38:11,880 --> 01:38:08,590

people that are ghost hunters they all

2476

01:38:13,560 --> 01:38:11,890

know it so it certainly made a mark in

2477

01:38:15,780 --> 01:38:13,570

the field but yeah like chris says it

2478

01:38:18,540 --> 01:38:15,790

hasn't sold 100,000 copies and it hasn't

2479

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,550

been on TV but if you're into that type

2480

01:38:22,200 --> 01:38:20,080

of phenomenon it's a film you should

2481

01:38:25,680 --> 01:38:22,210

definitely have to discuss some of the

2482

01:38:28,800 --> 01:38:25,690

real groundbreaking elements that that

2483

01:38:31,050 --> 01:38:28,810

actually were documented in the in the

2484

01:38:34,380 --> 01:38:31,060

project of the time dilation effects

2485

01:38:36,750 --> 01:38:34,390

really spring to mind there was a couple

2486

01:38:41,490 --> 01:38:36,760

of very very good examples that are

2487

01:38:43,440 --> 01:38:41,500

extremely hard to explain away of time

2488

01:38:45,900 --> 01:38:43,450

with what appears to be some sort of

2489

01:38:49,290 --> 01:38:45,910

time dilation or time effect phenomena

2490

01:38:50,460 --> 01:38:49,300

once you let's address that briefly well

2491

01:38:52,380 --> 01:38:50,470

I'll tell you what I'm gonna let I'm

2492

01:38:54,450 --> 01:38:52,390

gonna let you tell the one about the the

2493

01:38:55,650 --> 01:38:54,460

time dilation because you've told that

2494

01:38:57,750 --> 01:38:55,660

one more than me and I think you've got

2495

01:39:00,660 --> 01:38:57,760

a better handle on it it was pretty

2496

01:39:03,600 --> 01:39:00,670

amazing what I'll talk about is what we

2497

01:39:07,680 --> 01:39:03,610

call the interactive EVP and the

2498

01:39:08,940 --> 01:39:07,690

interactive EVP is obviously a reaction

2499

01:39:10,230 --> 01:39:08,950

that you catch on tape when you're in

2500

01:39:12,330 --> 01:39:10,240

the environment for those of you who

2501

01:39:14,250 --> 01:39:12,340

don't know you're using electronic voice

2502

01:39:16,500 --> 01:39:14,260

recorders and you're recording on video

2503

01:39:18,570 --> 01:39:16,510

cameras and everything else and you

2504

01:39:20,190 --> 01:39:18,580

don't hear any of the stuff that appears

2505

01:39:22,380 --> 01:39:20,200

on the tape later and it might only

2506

01:39:25,200 --> 01:39:22,390

appear on one tape or or one open piece

2507

01:39:27,090 --> 01:39:25,210

of electronic recording devices but you

2508

01:39:29,190 --> 01:39:27,100

don't hear it there and it doesn't

2509

01:39:30,810 --> 01:39:29,200

appear on everything but then as you go

2510

01:39:32,850 --> 01:39:30,820

through the stuff you find these

2511

01:39:35,550 --> 01:39:32,860

anomalous things that sound like voices

2512

01:39:37,170 --> 01:39:35,560

and there's a lot of poo-poo

2513

01:39:39,420 --> 01:39:37,180

explanations for how this stuff happens

2514

01:39:41,160 --> 01:39:39,430

and a lot of people can say oh it's

2515

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,170

stray radio waves it's this it's that

2516

01:39:46,140 --> 01:39:43,600

but when it really begins to defy

2517

01:39:49,140 --> 01:39:46,150

explanation is when you get what we call

2518

01:39:51,060 --> 01:39:49,150

the interactive EVP and in dead whisper

2519

01:39:53,190 --> 01:39:51,070

there's some examples of this and one of

2520

01:39:56,910 --> 01:39:53,200

the very very most interesting ones is

2521

01:39:58,020 --> 01:39:56,920

we had a psychic there and he was saying

2522

01:40:01,080 --> 01:39:58,030

that he was communicating with the

2523

01:40:02,820 --> 01:40:01,090

spirit of a little boy and he said you

2524

01:40:04,650 --> 01:40:02,830

know we're in there and he's talking to

2525

01:40:07,050 --> 01:40:04,660

him or videotaping the whole thing and

2526

01:40:09,240 --> 01:40:07,060

the little boy's name was Adam and the

2527

01:40:12,180 --> 01:40:09,250

psychic says what was your favorite time

2528

01:40:14,690 --> 01:40:12,190

of year Adam and then there's a pause

2529

01:40:16,800 --> 01:40:14,700

and then the psychic says Christmas like

2530

01:40:18,720 --> 01:40:16,810

they like he was repeating the

2531

01:40:22,140 --> 01:40:18,730

impression that he was getting from from

2532

01:40:24,360 --> 01:40:22,150

the spirit when we got the tapes back to

2533

01:40:26,540 --> 01:40:24,370

the studio and we're playing them you

2534

01:40:28,680 --> 01:40:26,550

can hear the psychic on the tape and

2535

01:40:31,020 --> 01:40:28,690

what we found is right before the

2536

01:40:33,150 --> 01:40:31,030

psychic said Christmas as clear as day

2537

01:40:35,640 --> 01:40:33,160

on one of our pieces of electronic media

2538

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:35,650

a few seconds before he said Christmas

2539

01:40:42,570 --> 01:40:39,360

was the word Christmas it was it was so

2540

01:40:45,180 --> 01:40:42,580

plain and easy to hear that it was

2541

01:40:47,580 --> 01:40:45,190

undeniable and what we did is we still

2542

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,590

have to this day the original tapes not

2543

01:40:51,960 --> 01:40:49,600

even it not even tapes this is a like an

2544

01:40:53,280 --> 01:40:51,970

RCA digital voice recorder we have the

2545

01:40:55,410 --> 01:40:53,290

original voice recorder with the

2546

01:40:56,940 --> 01:40:55,420

original files and we protected this

2547

01:40:58,560 --> 01:40:56,950

evidence change so that anybody that

2548

01:41:00,450 --> 01:40:58,570

wanted to could come in and say okay

2549

01:41:02,820 --> 01:41:00,460

prove this to me everything's got the

2550

01:41:06,090 --> 01:41:02,830

timestamps I don't know if there's a way

2551

01:41:08,430 --> 01:41:06,100

to to alter the recordings that are on

2552

01:41:11,370 --> 01:41:08,440

digital voice recorders to interject

2553

01:41:13,230 --> 01:41:11,380

pieces of faked material but if there is

2554

01:41:15,600 --> 01:41:13,240

I don't know how to do it so what I'm

2555

01:41:17,490 --> 01:41:15,610

saying is is we got an interactive EVP

2556

01:41:20,490 --> 01:41:17,500

and we got several but this is a good

2557

01:41:23,460 --> 01:41:20,500

example where it's very very hard to

2558

01:41:26,610 --> 01:41:23,470

deny that something has left this word

2559

01:41:29,070 --> 01:41:26,620

on this tape before the psychic said it

2560

01:41:31,470 --> 01:41:29,080

and so what we have is evidence of some

2561

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,480

kinds of disembodied being communicating

2562

01:41:37,260 --> 01:41:33,520

with the psychic both through a psychic

2563

01:41:40,860 --> 01:41:37,270

conversation a psychic medium event and

2564

01:41:42,210 --> 01:41:40,870

an EVP event where by some kind of

2565

01:41:44,010 --> 01:41:42,220

thought process or some kind of

2566

01:41:46,350 --> 01:41:44,020

energetic projection process they were

2567

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:46,360

able to put this word and leave it on

2568

01:41:52,200 --> 01:41:49,360

this piece of RC a digital recording

2569

01:41:54,240 --> 01:41:52,210

okay this voice what was it a male voice

2570

01:41:56,460 --> 01:41:54,250

a female voice something in the middle

2571

01:41:57,450 --> 01:41:56,470

what yeah it was it was definitely a

2572

01:42:01,740 --> 01:41:57,460

male voice it was

2573

01:42:03,120 --> 01:42:01,750

whisper and it's EVPs a lot of times

2574

01:42:04,830 --> 01:42:03,130

come across as whispers and there's a

2575

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:04,840

lot of theories about what what is

2576

01:42:11,190 --> 01:42:08,560

actually happening here that we probably

2577

01:42:12,450 --> 01:42:11,200

won't go into now but there's a they

2578

01:42:13,979 --> 01:42:12,460

usually come across as whispers

2579

01:42:16,500 --> 01:42:13,989

sometimes they come across this distinct

2580

01:42:19,860 --> 01:42:16,510

voices we've heard we've gotten accents

2581

01:42:21,570 --> 01:42:19,870

we've got male-female our EVP expert

2582

01:42:25,110 --> 01:42:21,580

actually went to an Indian burial ground

2583

01:42:27,180 --> 01:42:25,120

one time and got ancient patois to me

2584

01:42:31,110 --> 01:42:27,190

there's only a few people on that who

2585

01:42:32,370 --> 01:42:31,120

had a new head of talk yeah they listen

2586

01:42:34,050 --> 01:42:32,380

to the tapes and I said you know what

2587

01:42:36,270 --> 01:42:34,060

this is a language that's not even

2588

01:42:38,190 --> 01:42:36,280

spoken anymore and you know how do you

2589

01:42:39,300 --> 01:42:38,200

explain that you go to you go to Indian

2590

01:42:41,280 --> 01:42:39,310

burial ground and you come back with

2591

01:42:42,780 --> 01:42:41,290

gibberish and it turns out to be an

2592

01:42:44,850 --> 01:42:42,790

ancient language that nobody even knows

2593

01:42:46,410 --> 01:42:44,860

how do you explain that you can't you

2594

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:46,420

can't say that was a stray radio wave

2595

01:42:53,729 --> 01:42:51,040

that is some kind of energy leaving some

2596

01:42:56,100 --> 01:42:53,739

sort of communication in some kind of

2597

01:42:58,830 --> 01:42:56,110

uncanny way and dead whisper the film

2598

01:43:01,800 --> 01:42:58,840

captures a lot of that and lays it out

2599

01:43:04,560 --> 01:43:01,810

in a very avid entry process and so

2600

01:43:06,270 --> 01:43:04,570

that's why for a haunting phenomenon

2601

01:43:09,060 --> 01:43:06,280

it's a it's a really interesting film

2602

01:43:10,770 --> 01:43:09,070

now a lot of times of course you see

2603

01:43:13,260 --> 01:43:10,780

where things happening on these TV

2604

01:43:14,760 --> 01:43:13,270

reality shows we go to a haunted house

2605

01:43:17,250 --> 01:43:14,770

and here's what's gonna happen

2606

01:43:20,220 --> 01:43:17,260

now in those cases I expect most of that

2607

01:43:22,740 --> 01:43:20,230

is staged isn't it well you know I can't

2608

01:43:24,510 --> 01:43:22,750

speak for these guys I know that that

2609

01:43:25,530 --> 01:43:24,520

there's some of it is and and I know

2610

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,540

that some of it isn't

2611

01:43:30,750 --> 01:43:28,960

and um there's been stories you know

2612

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,760

we're like a ghost hunting show has been

2613

01:43:34,530 --> 01:43:32,560

caught like oh they weren't a fleeting

2614

01:43:35,790 --> 01:43:34,540

white so you're in a sheet and then they

2615

01:43:37,580 --> 01:43:35,800

freeze the frames and is this leading

2616

01:43:40,110 --> 01:43:37,590

white figure is wearing tennis shoes I

2617

01:43:41,729 --> 01:43:40,120

imagine when you're under the gun to

2618

01:43:43,080 --> 01:43:41,739

collect paranormal evidence and every

2619

01:43:45,240 --> 01:43:43,090

week you have to deliver

2620

01:43:46,800 --> 01:43:45,250

perhaps there's compromises to take

2621

01:43:49,110 --> 01:43:46,810

place that's why Chris and I don't make

2622

01:43:51,720 --> 01:43:49,120

paranormal TV shows we make DVDs and we

2623

01:43:52,170 --> 01:43:51,730

make original media and we take a year

2624

01:43:54,420 --> 01:43:52,180

to do it

2625

01:43:55,950 --> 01:43:54,430

and we put it out and then you don't

2626
01:43:58,860 --> 01:43:55,960
have a producer coming back and saying

2627
01:44:01,380 --> 01:43:58,870
at 47 minutes into the show the first

2628
01:44:02,760 --> 01:44:01,390
ghost appears and at 48 minutes

2629
01:44:04,800 --> 01:44:02,770
everybody is running out of the house

2630
01:44:06,720 --> 01:44:04,810
and you capture they're screaming and

2631
01:44:08,370 --> 01:44:06,730
yelling and then you have the music and

2632
01:44:10,560 --> 01:44:08,380
then you go right to the commercial and

2633
01:44:10,819 --> 01:44:10,570
when you come back they discuss it you

2634
01:44:13,429 --> 01:44:10,829
can

2635
01:44:15,469 --> 01:44:13,439
have that because obviously that may not

2636
01:44:17,419 --> 01:44:15,479
be what happens in the real world we

2637
01:44:26,590 --> 01:44:17,429
have Ron James with gene and Chris

2638
01:44:33,230 --> 01:44:30,110

are you tired of searching for great

2639

01:44:38,750 --> 01:44:33,240

talk-radio more important search free

2640

01:44:40,220 --> 01:44:38,760

over we are the GCM radio network hi Ted

2641

01:44:42,440 --> 01:44:40,230

Anderson announcing a great way to

2642

01:44:44,630 --> 01:44:42,450

listen to radio on the telephone by

2643

01:44:46,730 --> 01:44:44,640

calling seven six zero five six nine

2644

01:44:49,280 --> 01:44:46,740

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2645

01:44:51,740 --> 01:44:49,290

juicy and live.com programs in seconds

2646

01:44:54,110 --> 01:44:51,750

come to GC and live.com find your

2647

01:44:57,050 --> 01:44:54,120

favorite host dedicated phone number and

2648

01:44:59,540 --> 01:44:57,060

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

2649

01:45:02,150 --> 01:44:59,550

show has a dedicated phone number stop

2650

01:45:04,460 --> 01:45:02,160

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

2651

01:45:06,910 --> 01:45:04,470

number today and again that's seven six

2652

01:45:09,530 --> 01:45:06,920

zero five six nine seventy seven hundred

2653

01:45:11,630 --> 01:45:09,540

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2654

01:45:13,220 --> 01:45:11,640

engraving embeds strips and fibers to

2655

01:45:14,990 --> 01:45:13,230

protect from counterfeit and carding to

2656

01:45:15,440 --> 01:45:15,000

a private bank having a led back at

2657

01:45:17,240 --> 01:45:15,450

interest

2658

01:45:19,070 --> 01:45:17,250

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

2659

01:45:20,540 --> 01:45:19,080

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2660

01:45:22,160 --> 01:45:20,550

stating a central bank issuing the

2661

01:45:23,300 --> 01:45:22,170

public currency is a greater menace to

2662

01:45:24,650 --> 01:45:23,310

the liberties of the people than a

2663

01:45:26,090 --> 01:45:24,660

standing army today understand I'm

2664

01:45:27,920 --> 01:45:26,100

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2665

01:45:31,370 --> 01:45:27,930

that explains our monetary system call

2666

01:45:34,580 --> 01:45:31,380

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2667

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:34,590

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2668

01:45:44,009 --> 01:45:37,920

that's 800 686 to 237

2669

01:45:52,049 --> 01:45:47,709

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2670

01:45:59,439 --> 01:45:52,059

standard of paranormal radio and now

2671

01:46:01,479 --> 01:45:59,449

here's Jane Steinberg with Jeana and

2672

01:46:04,270 --> 01:46:01,489

Chris here in the para cast final hour

2673

01:46:06,729 --> 01:46:04,280

of our episode with filmmaker Ron James

2674

01:46:09,609 --> 01:46:06,739

we started out discussing the disclosure

2675

01:46:11,229 --> 01:46:09,619

dialogs but we've segwayed into their

2676

01:46:14,290 --> 01:46:11,239

studies of the paranormal of course

2677

01:46:18,250 --> 01:46:14,300

Chris is playing two hats here he is

2678

01:46:19,779 --> 01:46:18,260

co-host and he is one of the people

2679

01:46:22,419 --> 01:46:19,789

involved and working with Ron on these

2680

01:46:24,429 --> 01:46:22,429

films Chris we have more questions now

2681

01:46:26,439 --> 01:46:24,439

from our audience focusing on the

2682

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,449

paranormal aspects maybe bring some of

2683

01:46:31,569 --> 01:46:29,119

those in well I think Ron gave some

2684

01:46:34,020 --> 01:46:31,579

really good examples that answer this

2685

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,030

next question comes from our longtime

2686

01:46:39,250 --> 01:46:36,320

moderator Angelo who's one of our

2687

01:46:42,129 --> 01:46:39,260

resident skeptics he has a Mario cartoon

2688

01:46:44,409 --> 01:46:42,139

avatar with a leering grin on its face

2689

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,419

with so many ways of explaining

2690

01:46:48,219 --> 01:46:46,880

hauntings why do you choose to veer

2691

01:46:49,959 --> 01:46:48,229

towards the paranormal

2692

01:46:51,819 --> 01:46:49,969

why ignore the fact that there are so

2693

01:46:53,649 --> 01:46:51,829

many possible explanations for it for

2694

01:46:55,299 --> 01:46:53,659

everything I'll use myself as an example

2695

01:46:56,560 --> 01:46:55,309

I used to believe in go so whenever

2696

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,570

something weird would happen I would

2697

01:47:00,520 --> 01:46:58,880

think it was paranormal after learning

2698

01:47:01,929 --> 01:47:00,530

about how the human brain works I

2699

01:47:03,699 --> 01:47:01,939

realized that pretty much anything that

2700

01:47:06,339 --> 01:47:03,709

happens that could be thought of as a

2701
01:47:07,779 --> 01:47:06,349
haunting could be explained anyway is

2702
01:47:09,279 --> 01:47:07,789
there something you can point to the

2703
01:47:11,469 --> 01:47:09,289
can't be explained and I think you did a

2704
01:47:13,089 --> 01:47:11,479
good job for there's a time dilation you

2705
01:47:15,609 --> 01:47:13,099
answered the question before it was even

2706
01:47:17,649 --> 01:47:15,619
asked sure well Chris we didn't you can

2707
01:47:20,589 --> 01:47:17,659
cover the time dilation that was the

2708
01:47:22,089 --> 01:47:20,599
strangest one I think yeah I still don't

2709
01:47:24,189 --> 01:47:22,099
know what to make of this when when we

2710
01:47:26,919 --> 01:47:24,199
arrived at Rico DS which is a fairly

2711
01:47:29,739 --> 01:47:26,929
notorious haunted site that reputed the

2712
01:47:32,379 --> 01:47:29,749
Al Capone had back in the 20s as his

2713
01:47:35,140 --> 01:47:32,389

country home had a bordello secret

2714

01:47:39,699 --> 01:47:35,150

passageways to smuggle you know bootleg

2715

01:47:42,219 --> 01:47:39,709

liquor number of deaths happened in the

2716

01:47:46,529 --> 01:47:42,229

place it became a bikers bar we know

2717

01:47:49,089 --> 01:47:46,539

people died overdoses the other horrific

2718

01:47:50,589 --> 01:47:49,099

deaths in the place over the years and

2719

01:47:52,659 --> 01:47:50,599

so we went to this place and upon

2720

01:47:54,729 --> 01:47:52,669

arriving the owner it's not a restaurant

2721

01:47:56,560 --> 01:47:54,739

called Rico DS and the owner or it was

2722

01:47:57,209 --> 01:47:56,570

at the time the owner medicine said you

2723

01:47:58,680 --> 01:47:57,219

can go anywhere

2724

01:48:01,560 --> 01:47:58,690

want that you can't go to the Attic so

2725

01:48:03,600 --> 01:48:01,570

one of our crew members on the sly

2726

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:03,610

of course ran up to the attic with a

2727

01:48:08,399 --> 01:48:06,159

with a digital recorder and clicked it

2728

01:48:10,500 --> 01:48:08,409

on record and then ran back down so

2729

01:48:13,410 --> 01:48:10,510

within five minutes of arriving somebody

2730

01:48:15,239 --> 01:48:13,420

had already if we had known we probably

2731

01:48:16,649 --> 01:48:15,249

would have gotten mad but somebody is on

2732

01:48:19,620 --> 01:48:16,659

their own initiative went up and through

2733

01:48:21,000 --> 01:48:19,630

a recording device up in the Indiana so

2734

01:48:23,250 --> 01:48:21,010

we go through the investigation I think

2735

01:48:26,040 --> 01:48:23,260

with about 45 minutes to an hour later

2736

01:48:27,540 --> 01:48:26,050

well standing there was five of us out

2737

01:48:30,000 --> 01:48:27,550

of the group I think of eight that was

2738

01:48:32,250 --> 01:48:30,010

standing in the upstairs kind of sitting

2739

01:48:34,140 --> 01:48:32,260

room area and I was changing out

2740

01:48:36,180 --> 01:48:34,150

batteries and we didn't have anything

2741

01:48:38,029 --> 01:48:36,190

recording unfortunately I wish we had

2742

01:48:40,770 --> 01:48:38,039

but there was a lull in the conversation

2743

01:48:43,049 --> 01:48:40,780

everybody been keeping their voices you

2744

01:48:44,580 --> 01:48:43,059

know fairly lowly modulated nobody was

2745

01:48:46,859 --> 01:48:44,590

whispering or anything but everybody was

2746

01:48:49,080 --> 01:48:46,869

was talking in them you know in a low

2747

01:48:51,509 --> 01:48:49,090

voice and then there was a one of those

2748

01:48:53,399 --> 01:48:51,519

moments in a room where there's five

2749

01:48:56,189 --> 01:48:53,409

people and nobody is saying a thing and

2750

01:49:01,410 --> 01:48:56,199

out of the clear blue loud as a bell we

2751

01:49:03,479 --> 01:49:01,420

had a few I mean everybody well it was a

2752

01:49:07,290 --> 01:49:03,489

few but I can't say that word on on

2753

01:49:10,140 --> 01:49:07,300

broadcast radio so which is interesting

2754

01:49:12,779 --> 01:49:10,150

because most of our best EVPs were swear

2755

01:49:14,609 --> 01:49:12,789

words so it kind of that particular

2756

01:49:16,560 --> 01:49:14,619

place it was in that particular place

2757

01:49:18,989 --> 01:49:16,570

yeah basically you have to get the DVD

2758

01:49:23,129 --> 01:49:18,999

to hear the words unfettered uncensored

2759

01:49:24,750 --> 01:49:23,139

yeah anyway and the EVPs were completely

2760

01:49:27,149 --> 01:49:24,760

different we go to this place with this

2761

01:49:28,919 --> 01:49:27,159

mob history in this biker history and we

2762

01:49:31,169 --> 01:49:28,929

capture voices on tape say and every

2763

01:49:33,629 --> 01:49:31,179

customers in the book and and and we and

2764

01:49:36,750 --> 01:49:33,639

this fu that happened and it's just it's

2765

01:49:39,959 --> 01:49:36,760

so bizarre how the energies of the EVPs

2766

01:49:42,719 --> 01:49:39,969

change based on where you're at and what

2767

01:49:44,609 --> 01:49:42,729

kind of residual stuff is supposed to be

2768

01:49:47,310 --> 01:49:44,619

there well keep going with the story

2769

01:49:49,200 --> 01:49:47,320

Chris it's just yeah I immediately of

2770

01:49:51,089 --> 01:49:49,210

course I immediately looked around and

2771

01:49:51,629 --> 01:49:51,099

everybody said simultaneously did you

2772

01:49:54,029 --> 01:49:51,639

hear that

2773

01:49:57,149 --> 01:49:54,039

and so I quickly threw a battery on and

2774

01:49:59,850 --> 01:49:57,159

I continued recording and then writers

2775

01:50:01,739 --> 01:49:59,860

is just within seconds near the other

2776

01:50:03,540 --> 01:50:01,749

team members including you know the

2777

01:50:06,870 --> 01:50:03,550

owner of the place walked into the room

2778

01:50:08,850 --> 01:50:06,880

and I'm filming this and you know we

2779

01:50:11,009 --> 01:50:08,860

tell him what just happened and he what

2780

01:50:14,039 --> 01:50:11,019

What did he say he said I can't believe

2781

01:50:14,759 --> 01:50:14,049

he said something else yeah that was

2782

01:50:17,549 --> 01:50:14,769

something else

2783

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,559

Wow and so you know we got this you know

2784

01:50:21,809 --> 01:50:19,599

obviously we recording this on video so

2785

01:50:24,119 --> 01:50:21,819

we got this in the room well when we

2786

01:50:26,099 --> 01:50:24,129

went to retrieve the recording device in

2787

01:50:27,989 --> 01:50:26,109

the Attic later we were given permission

2788

01:50:30,439 --> 01:50:27,999

to go up there and we were treated it

2789

01:50:33,679 --> 01:50:30,449

when we were viewed the evidence on that

2790

01:50:36,929 --> 01:50:33,689

recording device five minutes after that

2791

01:50:40,049 --> 01:50:36,939

recorder had been put down about 45 to

2792

01:50:42,269 --> 01:50:40,059

50 minutes before dawn said what was

2793

01:50:43,349 --> 01:50:42,279

that phrase again I I can't believe that

2794

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:43,359

Wow

2795

01:50:51,929 --> 01:50:49,119

recorder 45 minutes early is a voice

2796

01:50:52,679 --> 01:50:51,939

that sounds like dawn saying that was

2797

01:50:55,229 --> 01:50:52,689

something else

2798

01:50:59,369 --> 01:50:55,239

Wow but it's different it's not that

2799

01:51:01,409 --> 01:50:59,379

it's not a duplication of it sounds kind

2800

01:51:03,449 --> 01:51:01,419

of like him but it's not and in that in

2801
01:51:05,519 --> 01:51:03,459
the inflection is in the wrong place the

2802
01:51:08,699 --> 01:51:05,529
timing is a little off but how do you

2803
01:51:10,829 --> 01:51:08,709
explain that 45 minutes before the event

2804
01:51:11,579 --> 01:51:10,839
happens that prompts the owner to say

2805
01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,589
those words

2806
01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:13,599
45 minutes prior to that we haven't

2807
01:51:19,109 --> 01:51:16,239
almost an identical recording from the

2808
01:51:23,339 --> 01:51:19,119
attic which was you know upstairs and 40

2809
01:51:25,739 --> 01:51:23,349
feet away so after an EVP that says

2810
01:51:28,079 --> 01:51:25,749
something that's actually originated by

2811
01:51:30,359 --> 01:51:28,089
a human nearly an hour later and it's

2812
01:51:32,399 --> 01:51:30,369
not watching and and that whole place is

2813
01:51:34,679 --> 01:51:32,409

like walking into a you know walking

2814

01:51:36,899 --> 01:51:34,689

into a vortex and between the psychic

2815

01:51:38,789 --> 01:51:36,909

stuff that happened there and the we

2816

01:51:41,279 --> 01:51:38,799

Scott's and visual anomalies there and

2817

01:51:43,409 --> 01:51:41,289

we certainly got a boatload of EVP there

2818

01:51:45,389 --> 01:51:43,419

and and then here's this thing where

2819

01:51:48,089 --> 01:51:45,399

it's almost like something happened with

2820

01:51:50,639 --> 01:51:48,099

with time itself that enabled something

2821

01:51:51,179 --> 01:51:50,649

to be some sort of time dilation going

2822

01:51:53,039 --> 01:51:51,189

on

2823

01:51:54,929 --> 01:51:53,049

I would so freaked out when I found it

2824

01:51:56,459 --> 01:51:54,939

that I didn't even I talked to Kris I'm

2825

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:56,469

like dude we came we can't put this in

2826
01:52:00,419 --> 01:51:58,719
nobody's gonna believe it and we did put

2827
01:52:02,389 --> 01:52:00,429
again and and it's documented the

2828
01:52:04,739 --> 01:52:02,399
timestamps on it on the cameras are

2829
01:52:06,479 --> 01:52:04,749
significantly more ahead than the

2830
01:52:08,969 --> 01:52:06,489
timestamps on them it's almost an hour I

2831
01:52:10,049 --> 01:52:08,979
think was 45 to 50 minutes you know if I

2832
01:52:12,689 --> 01:52:10,059
remember correctly it's been a while

2833
01:52:14,219 --> 01:52:12,699
since a weird thing to have happen that

2834
01:52:17,699 --> 01:52:14,229
you know we couldn't have made this up

2835
01:52:19,769 --> 01:52:17,709
it's just incredible what we caught and

2836
01:52:21,899 --> 01:52:19,779
that whole you know dead whispers full

2837
01:52:24,330 --> 01:52:21,909
of stuff like that but the big question

2838
01:52:27,300 --> 01:52:24,340

I guess is do we prove to Angelo

2839

01:52:29,220 --> 01:52:27,310

that what your report here is accurate

2840

01:52:30,270 --> 01:52:29,230

and not something that you're mistaken

2841

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:30,280

for something else

2842

01:52:35,729 --> 01:52:32,560

I have a response to what he said and

2843

01:52:39,020 --> 01:52:35,739

and that is that if your explanation for

2844

01:52:41,160 --> 01:52:39,030

seeing a ghost is because your mind was

2845

01:52:43,979 --> 01:52:41,170

utilizing some kind of chemical reaction

2846

01:52:46,439 --> 01:52:43,989

or some kind of scientifically provable

2847

01:52:49,470 --> 01:52:46,449

thing that enabled you to see and

2848

01:52:51,479 --> 01:52:49,480

experience a ghost or there was

2849

01:52:53,129 --> 01:52:51,489

something in the external reality that

2850

01:52:55,260 --> 01:52:53,139

triggered that experience for your mind

2851
01:52:57,120 --> 01:52:55,270
the more we're learning about the very

2852
01:53:00,419 --> 01:52:57,130
nature of reality and how we literally

2853
01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:00,429
create our own reality it's really not

2854
01:53:03,689 --> 01:53:01,840
worth asking anymore what's the

2855
01:53:05,220 --> 01:53:03,699
difference because the fact of the

2856
01:53:08,540 --> 01:53:05,230
matter is that we're living in a world

2857
01:53:12,660 --> 01:53:08,550
where our perceptions are our reality so

2858
01:53:15,300 --> 01:53:12,670
and our reality based on our perceptions

2859
01:53:17,760 --> 01:53:15,310
is just as viable as anything that we

2860
01:53:19,830 --> 01:53:17,770
can say it's real or not so if you if

2861
01:53:21,060 --> 01:53:19,840
you experience something you can come up

2862
01:53:23,850 --> 01:53:21,070
with a whole lot of different reasons

2863
01:53:25,470 --> 01:53:23,860

why it was what it was but the fact of

2864

01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:25,480

the matter is we're living in a quantum

2865

01:53:29,399 --> 01:53:27,040

world they can all be true and they can

2866

01:53:31,229 --> 01:53:29,409

all be false at the same time and that's

2867

01:53:33,330 --> 01:53:31,239

what I mean when I when I say that the

2868

01:53:35,879 --> 01:53:33,340

our understanding of the very nature of

2869

01:53:37,709 --> 01:53:35,889

our reality is going to be expanded as

2870

01:53:39,120 --> 01:53:37,719

we learn more and more about what causes

2871

01:53:42,060 --> 01:53:39,130

these things to happen in the first

2872

01:53:45,060 --> 01:53:42,070

place so I'm not discounting what he

2873

01:53:48,419 --> 01:53:45,070

said here I'm just saying it fits right

2874

01:53:50,580 --> 01:53:48,429

in you know good good point I you know I

2875

01:53:53,790 --> 01:53:50,590

occurred that as well I think I think

2876

01:53:56,430 --> 01:53:53,800

the there is a reflective quality to the

2877

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,440

paranormal to you you followed UFO

2878

01:54:01,080 --> 01:53:58,239

sightings as well I mean I've had

2879

01:54:02,820 --> 01:54:01,090

multiple witness cases where a group of

2880

01:54:05,070 --> 01:54:02,830

people are standing there and everybody

2881

01:54:07,140 --> 01:54:05,080

can see the object except for one why

2882

01:54:08,930 --> 01:54:07,150

couldn't that person see it you know

2883

01:54:11,399 --> 01:54:08,940

when when the first European

2884

01:54:14,089 --> 01:54:11,409

conquistador he saw the Grand Canyon for

2885

01:54:17,520 --> 01:54:14,099

instance for the first time their brains

2886

01:54:18,750 --> 01:54:17,530

literally could not assimilate what they

2887

01:54:21,479 --> 01:54:18,760

were looking at their brains couldn't

2888

01:54:23,700 --> 01:54:21,489

process the information they thought

2889

01:54:25,709 --> 01:54:23,710

that the canyon was a mile wide and that

2890

01:54:27,300 --> 01:54:25,719

the river was only 30 feet wide it

2891

01:54:29,129 --> 01:54:27,310

wasn't until they tried to go down to

2892

01:54:30,750 --> 01:54:29,139

the river that they realized that their

2893

01:54:32,939 --> 01:54:30,760

brains had fooled them into thinking

2894

01:54:36,359 --> 01:54:32,949

that it was something in the by a factor

2895

01:54:37,900 --> 01:54:36,369

of 10 smaller so the human mind is is

2896

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:37,910

there is a wonderful organ

2897

01:54:43,930 --> 01:54:40,880

complex organ that we know of in the

2898

01:54:46,240 --> 01:54:43,940

universe and at least uphill at this

2899

01:54:49,450 --> 01:54:46,250

point and some of the things I think

2900

01:54:51,820 --> 01:54:49,460

that are found at your better haunted

2901
01:54:56,260 --> 01:54:51,830
sites I think some of these phenomenal

2902
01:54:58,210 --> 01:54:56,270
events really deserve a study and it's

2903
01:55:00,190 --> 01:54:58,220
it's unfortunate that these ghost shows

2904
01:55:01,810 --> 01:55:00,200
that have to come up with week after

2905
01:55:05,260 --> 01:55:01,820
week year after year have to come up

2906
01:55:07,930 --> 01:55:05,270
with types of scenarios that talked last

2907
01:55:10,030 --> 01:55:07,940
week's episode it just doesn't work that

2908
01:55:13,210 --> 01:55:10,040
way and I think when we had dr. Barry

2909
01:55:16,240 --> 01:55:13,220
Taff on a month or so ago he really

2910
01:55:18,490 --> 01:55:16,250
blasted me shows for giving a real false

2911
01:55:20,410 --> 01:55:18,500
sense to the public of what these

2912
01:55:21,640 --> 01:55:20,420
phenomenal events are all about you know

2913
01:55:24,100 --> 01:55:21,650

I'll tell you what we have to find out

2914

01:55:25,930 --> 01:55:24,110

what this is all about first we have Ron

2915

01:55:36,090 --> 01:55:25,940

James joining us with Gene and Chris

2916

01:55:42,450 --> 01:55:39,150

we also have swag you know we have all

2917

01:55:43,290 --> 01:55:42,460

these exclusive power cast things that

2918

01:55:45,210 --> 01:55:43,300

you can buy

2919

01:55:48,030 --> 01:55:45,220

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2920

01:55:51,630 --> 01:55:48,040

different items and entails t-shirts

2921

01:55:54,930 --> 01:55:51,640

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2922

01:55:57,240 --> 01:55:54,940

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2923

01:55:59,100 --> 01:55:57,250

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2924

01:56:02,340 --> 01:55:59,110

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2925

01:56:04,890 --> 01:56:02,350

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2926

01:56:07,590 --> 01:56:04,900

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

2927

01:56:10,290 --> 01:56:07,600

to the power cast comm store dot the

2928

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:10,300

power cast com what makes special is

2929

01:56:15,810 --> 01:56:12,880

that the items are the best quality of

2930

01:56:17,550 --> 01:56:15,820

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

2931

01:56:20,010 --> 01:56:17,560

official logo on them that's what makes

2932

01:56:22,800 --> 01:56:20,020

them special multiple sizes and colors

2933

01:56:25,170 --> 01:56:22,810

we even have stuff for children stuff

2934

01:56:28,080 --> 01:56:25,180

for women's stuff for men we have all

2935

01:56:30,060 --> 01:56:28,090

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

2936

01:56:32,520 --> 01:56:30,070

lot of good stuff that's the swag from

2937

01:56:35,340 --> 01:56:32,530

the power cast to go to stored on to the

2938

01:56:37,950 --> 01:56:35,350

para cast calm stop by and take a

2939

01:56:40,050 --> 01:56:37,960

shopping tour introducing a diabeetus

2940

01:56:41,960 --> 01:56:40,060

break through an easy natural organic

2941

01:56:45,090 --> 01:56:41,970

way to bring relief to diabetics

2942

01:56:46,860 --> 01:56:45,100

introducing MDS forte a concentrated

2943

01:56:48,300 --> 01:56:46,870

super strength extract formulated for

2944

01:56:51,090 --> 01:56:48,310

those who are looking for relief

2945

01:56:52,830 --> 01:56:51,100

what can MDS forte do for you MDS forte

2946

01:56:54,630 --> 01:56:52,840

reduces glucose levels safely and

2947

01:56:56,940 --> 01:56:54,640

effectively reduces cholesterol and

2948

01:56:59,220 --> 01:56:56,950

triglyceride levels increases HDL or

2949

01:57:02,130 --> 01:56:59,230

good cholesterol while reducing LDL or

2950

01:57:04,110 --> 01:57:02,140

bad cholesterol MDS forte reduces a1c

2951
01:57:06,090 --> 01:57:04,120
improves eyesight and circulation to the

2952
01:57:09,060 --> 01:57:06,100
limbs and helps with weight loss is

2953
01:57:11,520 --> 01:57:09,070
non-toxic caffeine free 100% natural

2954
01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,530
100% organic and comes with a 100%

2955
01:57:16,710 --> 01:57:14,320
money-back guarantee waiting for the

2956
01:57:19,170 --> 01:57:16,720
side-effects disclaimers with MDS forte

2957
01:57:23,040 --> 01:57:19,180
there are none order a 25 day treatment

2958
01:57:29,160 --> 01:57:23,050
of MDS forte by calling 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3

2959
01:57:31,500 --> 01:57:29,170
5 5 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 or visit best

2960
01:57:35,250 --> 01:57:31,510
blood support calm that's best blood

2961
01:57:37,410 --> 01:57:35,260
support calm for MDS forte ah diabetes

2962
01:57:37,410 --> 01:57:37,420
breakthrough

2963
01:57:41,680 --> 01:57:39,430

we all know the importance of having

2964

01:57:45,490 --> 01:57:41,690

storable foods but what about when the

2965

01:57:47,140 --> 01:57:45,500

food runs out what then for real food

2966

01:57:49,480 --> 01:57:47,150

independence you need a supply of non

2967

01:57:51,760 --> 01:57:49,490

hybrid seeds introducing the survival

2968

01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:51,770

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply calm

2969

01:57:55,540 --> 01:57:53,840

the survival seat vault is sealed for

2970

01:57:57,730 --> 01:57:55,550

freshness and includes 20 varieties of

2971

01:57:58,840 --> 01:57:57,740

easy to grow non hybrid seeds for only

2972

01:58:01,120 --> 01:57:58,850

3795

2973

01:58:03,250 --> 01:58:01,130

for less than 40 bucks you've got real

2974

01:58:04,990 --> 01:58:03,260

food independence and the survival Seed

2975

01:58:06,940 --> 01:58:05,000

Vault includes detailed planting and

2976

01:58:08,530 --> 01:58:06,950

seed saving instructions imagine the

2977

01:58:11,380 --> 01:58:08,540

barter power you'll have when the food

2978

01:58:13,300 --> 01:58:11,390

supply does collapse right now save nine

2979

01:58:14,980 --> 01:58:13,310

dollars instantly when you buy three or

2980

01:58:17,560 --> 01:58:14,990

more survival seed vaults from my

2981

01:58:19,870 --> 01:58:17,570

Patriot supply calm same-day shipping on

2982

01:58:23,170 --> 01:58:19,880

all orders plus free shipping on orders

2983

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,180

over \$49 call eight six six two two nine

2984

01:58:28,540 --> 01:58:26,000

zero nine two seven that's eight six six

2985

01:58:30,580 --> 01:58:28,550

two two nine zero nine two seven or

2986

01:58:32,650 --> 01:58:30,590

discover more emergency preparedness

2987

01:58:40,930 --> 01:58:32,660

products at my Patriot supply.com

2988

01:58:42,430 --> 01:58:40,940

that's my Patriot supply.com if beer

2989

01:58:44,260 --> 01:58:42,440

strikes your heart when the phone rings

2990

01:58:46,450 --> 01:58:44,270

knowing it may be another bill collector

2991

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:46,460

it's time for you to call zero dead in

2992

01:58:50,620 --> 01:58:48,320

ninety days eight hundred four seven

2993

01:58:52,510 --> 01:58:50,630

seven nine two five six settlements

2994

01:58:54,460 --> 01:58:52,520

bankruptcy and attorneys are not the

2995

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:54,470

answer and may end up costing you up to

2996

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:56,960

10 times more than necessary listen if

2997

01:59:00,100 --> 01:58:58,400

you're already in debt does it make

2998

01:59:02,620 --> 01:59:00,110

sense to get buried in another payment

2999

01:59:04,990 --> 01:59:02,630

plan zero debt in 90 days get you out of

3000

01:59:07,180 --> 01:59:05,000

debt in 90 days guaranteed without a

3001
01:59:09,250 --> 01:59:07,190
payment plan and without attorneys or

3002
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:09,260
going to court get the fastest relief

3003
01:59:13,900 --> 01:59:10,880
from debt on the planet when you call

3004
01:59:15,940 --> 01:59:13,910
800 477 nine two five six if you have

3005
01:59:18,520 --> 01:59:15,950
debt with the IRS credit cards student

3006
01:59:20,860 --> 01:59:18,530
loans or a foreclosure we can help at

3007
01:59:22,420 --> 01:59:20,870
zero debt in 90 days and we are the only

3008
01:59:24,910 --> 01:59:22,430
organization to provide written

3009
01:59:27,640 --> 01:59:24,920
guarantees on the results go to zero

3010
01:59:30,190 --> 01:59:27,650
debt guaranteed com that's zero debt

3011
01:59:32,530 --> 01:59:30,200
guaranteed com or call now for free

3012
01:59:35,260 --> 01:59:32,540
information 800 four seven seven nine

3013
01:59:40,750 --> 01:59:35,270

two five six that's 800 four seven seven

3014

01:59:43,060 --> 01:59:40,760

nine two five six we'd like to hear from

3015

01:59:44,299 --> 01:59:43,070

you if you have a comment or question

3016

01:59:47,809 --> 01:59:44,309

about the power

3017

01:59:52,309 --> 01:59:47,819

caste sent it to news at the para caste

3018

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:52,319

calm that's news at the para caste calm

3019

01:59:57,979 --> 01:59:55,199

and if you'd like to catch up on past

3020

02:00:00,799 --> 01:59:57,989

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

3021

02:00:02,449 --> 02:00:00,809

you to download direct from the para

3022

02:00:07,009 --> 02:00:02,459

cast com

3023

02:00:11,839 --> 02:00:07,019

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

3024

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:11,849

out at iTunes with gene and Chris on the

3025

02:00:16,520 --> 02:00:14,639

power cast Ron James film producer we

3026

02:00:18,889 --> 02:00:16,530

talked about the disclosure dialogs

3027

02:00:21,379 --> 02:00:18,899

earlier now we're focusing on the stuff

3028

02:00:23,659 --> 02:00:21,389

with a more paranormal event I know in

3029

02:00:25,879 --> 02:00:23,669

our forums at forum dr. Perik asked um

3030

02:00:29,119 --> 02:00:25,889

Chris a lot of discussions about dr.

3031

02:00:31,819 --> 02:00:29,129

taff's appearance i think berry is he's

3032

02:00:35,119 --> 02:00:31,829

a guy that kind of walks his own his own

3033

02:00:37,309 --> 02:00:35,129

path he really is very outspoken I mean

3034

02:00:41,209 --> 02:00:37,319

he's a credentialed scientist who's you

3035

02:00:42,679 --> 02:00:41,219

know investigated over 4,100 cases over

3036

02:00:44,750 --> 02:00:42,689

the years including the famous case of

3037

02:00:47,479 --> 02:00:44,760

in California that they turned into the

3038

02:00:48,829 --> 02:00:47,489

movie entity with Barbara Hershey and he

3039

02:00:51,379 --> 02:00:48,839

looks at this stuff I think from an

3040

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:51,389

intensely scientific way but the fact

3041

02:00:56,989 --> 02:00:54,239

that he's also a sensitive by Nature

3042

02:00:59,449 --> 02:00:56,999

is also a very compelling aspect to his

3043

02:01:01,069 --> 02:00:59,459

work so we need more people like Barry

3044

02:01:03,169 --> 02:01:01,079

Taff in the field people that are

3045

02:01:05,829 --> 02:01:03,179

credentialed scientists are open-minded

3046

02:01:08,509 --> 02:01:05,839

enough to to look at these subjects and

3047

02:01:10,549 --> 02:01:08,519

investigate them scientifically I have a

3048

02:01:12,500 --> 02:01:10,559

couple of other questions that I've into

3049

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,510

the whole subject of EVPs this is an

3050

02:01:16,250 --> 02:01:14,159

area that's becoming more and more

3051

02:01:19,219 --> 02:01:16,260

controversial especially with those

3052

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:19,229

skeptics and this question comes from

3053

02:01:23,089 --> 02:01:20,639

Poulter worst who's a fairly recent

3054

02:01:25,099 --> 02:01:23,099

addition he's been a forum poster for a

3055

02:01:27,379 --> 02:01:25,109

year and he says hey that Deadwood

3056

02:01:30,469 --> 02:01:27,389

whisper stuff sure looks interesting and

3057

02:01:32,659 --> 02:01:30,479

he writes the lesser classes are quite

3058

02:01:34,609 --> 02:01:32,669

easy to dismiss I'm afraid only the

3059

02:01:37,609 --> 02:01:34,619

Class A EVPs where people seem to get

3060

02:01:40,159 --> 02:01:37,619

quite clear albeit not always sensible

3061

02:01:43,579 --> 02:01:40,169

voices talking and even answering them

3062

02:01:45,739 --> 02:01:43,589

might be possible paranormal coincidence

3063

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:45,749

did you get any Class A EVPs yourself

3064

02:01:49,939 --> 02:01:47,760

what do you think they are that's the

3065

02:01:52,040 --> 02:01:49,949

part one of the question many asks you

3066

02:01:53,779 --> 02:01:52,050

think they're people faking them so what

3067

02:01:56,719 --> 02:01:53,789

do you think one you want me to take a

3068

02:01:58,100 --> 02:01:56,729

stab at that first and then I as yet

3069

02:02:00,260 --> 02:01:58,110

unrevealed theory of

3070

02:02:03,440 --> 02:02:00,270

Echo's kind of talks to that right

3071

02:02:05,090 --> 02:02:03,450

that's true too but I suppose I could

3072

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:05,100

put it out right now it would be the

3073

02:02:18,890 --> 02:02:12,950

orchestra to strike up the band here or

3074

02:02:21,230 --> 02:02:18,900

just like drum roll that's Chris's

3075

02:02:25,640 --> 02:02:21,240

drumroll by the way I know it's not the

3076

02:02:29,000 --> 02:02:25,650

best drum kit but it works did people

3077

02:02:31,100 --> 02:02:29,010

fake EVPs they might shame on them if

3078

02:02:34,040 --> 02:02:31,110

they do the fact of the matter is on

3079

02:02:36,380 --> 02:02:34,050

EVPs a real EVP has a very weird sense

3080

02:02:39,020 --> 02:02:36,390

to it and it almost has an energy that

3081

02:02:40,820 --> 02:02:39,030

rides the air so when you when you're

3082

02:02:43,630 --> 02:02:40,830

hearing a real EVP you don't only hear

3083

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:43,640

it you feel it on some some level it

3084

02:02:51,020 --> 02:02:46,560

actually registers to your physical

3085

02:02:53,630 --> 02:02:51,030

energy so people are really no EVPs can

3086

02:02:55,310 --> 02:02:53,640

kind of tell and I haven't seen a lot of

3087

02:02:57,740 --> 02:02:55,320

instances where people are faking stuff

3088

02:02:59,600 --> 02:02:57,750

I know a dead whisperer we were really

3089

02:03:02,270 --> 02:02:59,610

really careful to deliver everything

3090

02:03:03,920 --> 02:03:02,280

perfectly we didn't enhance it we clean

3091

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:03,930

stuff up but we didn't enhance it we

3092

02:03:08,090 --> 02:03:05,520

didn't do anything to make it easier to

3093

02:03:10,250 --> 02:03:08,100

understand beyond just normal audio

3094

02:03:11,600 --> 02:03:10,260

filters and so you know I hope there's

3095

02:03:13,250 --> 02:03:11,610

not people out there faking EVP

3096

02:03:15,800 --> 02:03:13,260

especially people that are making films

3097

02:03:17,480 --> 02:03:15,810

or making TV shows if you are you know

3098

02:03:19,460 --> 02:03:17,490

shame on you for doing that anybody

3099

02:03:21,470 --> 02:03:19,470

who's serious about what we're doing we

3100

02:03:23,060 --> 02:03:21,480

are trying to find and present the

3101

02:03:25,940 --> 02:03:23,070

evidence that will change the way

3102

02:03:27,650 --> 02:03:25,950

humanity looks at its existence and if

3103

02:03:29,810 --> 02:03:27,660

there's people out there that are faking

3104

02:03:31,640 --> 02:03:29,820

stuff for the sake of for the sake of

3105

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:31,650

what you know this is serious business

3106

02:03:36,320 --> 02:03:34,560

this makes it harder you know for it for

3107

02:03:38,810 --> 02:03:36,330

people who don't understand that the

3108

02:03:41,090 --> 02:03:38,820

proof of life after death could very

3109

02:03:44,200 --> 02:03:41,100

well come from somebody on a paranormal

3110

02:03:46,970 --> 02:03:44,210

investigation this is it the proof of

3111

02:03:48,800 --> 02:03:46,980

alien species interacting with planet

3112

02:03:50,720 --> 02:03:48,810

Earth could very well come from

3113

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:50,730

filmmakers making films like us or from

3114

02:03:54,380 --> 02:03:53,280

the guys doing the research so if if

3115

02:03:56,600 --> 02:03:54,390

somebody is out there actually

3116

02:03:58,730 --> 02:03:56,610

fabricating stuff exaggerating evidence

3117

02:04:00,410 --> 02:03:58,740

doing any of that you're not only doing

3118

02:04:01,970 --> 02:04:00,420

a disservice to yourself that you're

3119

02:04:04,730 --> 02:04:01,980

doing a disservice to all of humanity

3120

02:04:06,620 --> 02:04:04,740

because we're not doing this because

3121

02:04:08,540 --> 02:04:06,630

it's fun and games we're doing this

3122

02:04:11,540 --> 02:04:08,550

because we are seeking the answers to

3123

02:04:14,120 --> 02:04:11,550

the biggest questions facing human

3124

02:04:16,160 --> 02:04:14,130

not the little questions not the

3125

02:04:18,200 --> 02:04:16,170

medium-sized questions the biggest

3126
02:04:20,840 --> 02:04:18,210
questions is there life after death are

3127
02:04:22,400 --> 02:04:20,850
we alone in the universe and and if

3128
02:04:23,900 --> 02:04:22,410
you're out there being a part of the

3129
02:04:25,520 --> 02:04:23,910
community of people who is trying to

3130
02:04:27,890 --> 02:04:25,530
find those answers well congratulations

3131
02:04:30,050 --> 02:04:27,900
and if you're one of those people out

3132
02:04:31,490 --> 02:04:30,060
there and I know I know there's a few

3133
02:04:32,330 --> 02:04:31,500
out there but there's not that many but

3134
02:04:34,250 --> 02:04:32,340
if you're one of those people out there

3135
02:04:35,960 --> 02:04:34,260
taking a laksa days you'll approach and

3136
02:04:37,820 --> 02:04:35,970
and not really caring about States

3137
02:04:40,940 --> 02:04:37,830
staying in integrity of what you deliver

3138
02:04:43,190 --> 02:04:40,950

and you're faking stuff for TV shows and

3139

02:04:45,650 --> 02:04:43,200

you're faking stuff for your articles

3140

02:04:47,210 --> 02:04:45,660

well you're really part of the problem

3141

02:04:49,850 --> 02:04:47,220

and if there's anybody out there like

3142

02:04:52,940 --> 02:04:49,860

that that's listening that's what I have

3143

02:04:55,190 --> 02:04:52,950

to say about that they know who they

3144

02:04:56,900 --> 02:04:55,200

really take exception to that stuff I

3145

02:05:00,560 --> 02:04:56,910

think that there's too many people

3146

02:05:02,840 --> 02:05:00,570

working too hard and and yeah and the

3147

02:05:04,910 --> 02:05:02,850

questions are too important and so if

3148

02:05:06,320 --> 02:05:04,920

you're out there just being not being an

3149

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:06,330

integrity with what you're delivering to

3150

02:05:09,860 --> 02:05:07,800

the public and and you're faking

3151

02:05:12,140 --> 02:05:09,870

evidence just for who knows what reason

3152

02:05:14,210 --> 02:05:12,150

you want to be famous you know go to put

3153

02:05:15,950 --> 02:05:14,220

a video of the cat on YouTube well one

3154

02:05:17,210 --> 02:05:15,960

of the things about one of the things

3155

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:17,220

one about dead whisper we should

3156

02:05:21,500 --> 02:05:18,900

probably remind everybody is one of my

3157

02:05:24,200 --> 02:05:21,510

main jobs was the the evidence chain and

3158

02:05:27,200 --> 02:05:24,210

making sure we kept as accurate as

3159

02:05:29,770 --> 02:05:27,210

possible documentation of our recordings

3160

02:05:32,030 --> 02:05:29,780

when when recorders were switched on

3161

02:05:34,070 --> 02:05:32,040

what went with what I mean although

3162

02:05:36,170 --> 02:05:34,080

there is an evidence chain here that you

3163

02:05:39,170 --> 02:05:36,180

kind of had me be responsible for so I

3164

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:39,180

I'm I sign off on the on the accuracy

3165

02:05:44,030 --> 02:05:42,300

and there was nothing switched around

3166

02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:44,040

everything pretty much comes in the

3167

02:05:49,090 --> 02:05:47,400

order in which it occurred with I don't

3168

02:05:52,070 --> 02:05:49,100

think any exceptions to that

3169

02:05:54,440 --> 02:05:52,080

yeah they happened exactly where and a

3170

02:05:56,510 --> 02:05:54,450

lot of times when we in fact every time

3171

02:05:59,660 --> 02:05:56,520

that we're showing the EVPs we're plot

3172

02:06:01,610 --> 02:05:59,670

we play the video in where possible

3173

02:06:03,650 --> 02:06:01,620

which in almost all of them what was we

3174

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,660

play the video and then we show you the

3175

02:06:08,360 --> 02:06:05,760

audio waveform that came off a separate

3176
02:06:10,160 --> 02:06:08,370
recording device and we play the we play

3177
02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:10,170
the audio that came from the human that

3178
02:06:13,520 --> 02:06:11,880
matches the video and then you get to

3179
02:06:15,140 --> 02:06:13,530
hear the EVP and then you get to hear

3180
02:06:17,180 --> 02:06:15,150
with your human said afterwards you know

3181
02:06:18,620 --> 02:06:17,190
we were the first ones to do that yeah I

3182
02:06:21,140 --> 02:06:18,630
haven't really seen anybody do a better

3183
02:06:23,540 --> 02:06:21,150
job it's a it's in the evidence section

3184
02:06:25,850 --> 02:06:23,550
of dead whisper and you know if you're

3185
02:06:26,059 --> 02:06:25,860
interested in this film we also Kristen

3186
02:06:29,149 --> 02:06:26,069
I

3187
02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,159
so made one called ghost asylum and then

3188
02:06:33,709 --> 02:06:31,199

we also have an audio book that I did a

3189

02:06:36,679 --> 02:06:33,719

long time ago as a fiction writer but

3190

02:06:39,859 --> 02:06:36,689

it's about ghosts and things and you can

3191

02:06:42,859 --> 02:06:39,869

get dead whisper ghost asylum and the

3192

02:06:45,079 --> 02:06:42,869

audio CD all on paranormal media group

3193

02:06:47,299 --> 02:06:45,089

comm off of one price I'll tell you what

3194

02:06:49,279 --> 02:06:47,309

folks we do have a link to the site over

3195

02:06:50,899 --> 02:06:49,289

at the para cast com

3196

02:06:53,689 --> 02:06:50,909

so if you link on the disclosure

3197

02:06:55,129 --> 02:06:53,699

dialogues you'll go to the entire store

3198

02:06:57,529 --> 02:06:55,139

you'll be able to look at all the films

3199

02:07:01,429 --> 02:06:57,539

they did and I won't send you a bill for

3200

02:07:02,869 --> 02:07:01,439

this run why thank you well in answer to

3201

02:07:05,899 --> 02:07:02,879

the first part of the question did we

3202

02:07:09,409 --> 02:07:05,909

get any class EVPs ourselves yes we did

3203

02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:09,419

and and we're quite proud of that our

3204

02:07:14,539 --> 02:07:11,760

EVP expert Michael Esposito who's been

3205

02:07:16,279 --> 02:07:14,549

on the show is sitting on a collection

3206

02:07:17,719 --> 02:07:16,289

of EVPs that he's gotten around the

3207

02:07:21,709 --> 02:07:17,729

world there is just a staggering

3208

02:07:25,009 --> 02:07:21,719

including me the extinct patois t'me EVP

3209

02:07:28,579 --> 02:07:25,019

and Ron you were beginning to talk about

3210

02:07:31,659 --> 02:07:28,589

the conscious echoes theory in your

3211

02:07:35,209 --> 02:07:31,669

hypothesis that could possibly explain

3212

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,219

an aspect of hauntings at the very least

3213

02:07:39,020 --> 02:07:37,679

and and and it dovetails with the EVP

3214

02:07:40,729 --> 02:07:39,030

phenomena as well you want it you want

3215

02:07:43,250 --> 02:07:40,739

to just give our listeners a thumbnail

3216

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,260

on there yeah you know one of the things

3217

02:07:47,359 --> 02:07:45,119

that we're always dealing with when we

3218

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,369

look at what's causing the paranormal

3219

02:07:53,739 --> 02:07:50,159

phenomenon is that when you actually get

3220

02:07:56,089 --> 02:07:53,749

an interactive EVP then it kind of

3221

02:07:58,159 --> 02:07:56,099

poo-poops a lot of theories if you

3222

02:08:00,379 --> 02:07:58,169

believe that what you just got was truly

3223

02:08:01,699 --> 02:08:00,389

something interacting then there's a lot

3224

02:08:03,829 --> 02:08:01,709

of ideas about what's causing paranormal

3225

02:08:06,139 --> 02:08:03,839

phenomena and one of them that

3226

02:08:07,489 --> 02:08:06,149

especially scientists like to like if

3227

02:08:09,229 --> 02:08:07,499

they have to support something it's the

3228

02:08:11,329 --> 02:08:09,239

one that they like to at least say as

3229

02:08:14,569 --> 02:08:11,339

possible is that what you're picking up

3230

02:08:16,639 --> 02:08:14,579

is an echo on space-time okay well let's

3231

02:08:19,129 --> 02:08:16,649

have this echo first it's going to echo

3232

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:19,139

front and center we have Ron James with

3233

02:08:29,410 --> 02:08:25,799

[Music]

3234

02:08:32,589 --> 02:08:29,420

the gcn radio network providing the

3235

02:08:37,299 --> 02:08:32,599

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3236

02:08:39,729 --> 02:08:37,309

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

3237

02:08:42,250 --> 02:08:39,739

converter is the image manipulation tool

3238

02:08:44,589 --> 02:08:42,260

for the rest of us it does not use any

3239

02:08:47,049 --> 02:08:44,599

database you get full control of all

3240

02:08:49,390 --> 02:08:47,059

your files want to view the images of a

3241

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:49,400

folder drag it into graphic converter

3242

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,400

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3243

02:08:56,770 --> 02:08:54,320

your image files you could use it for

3244

02:08:58,959 --> 02:08:56,780

slideshows you could use it to import

3245

02:09:01,390 --> 02:08:58,969

images from digital cameras or from

3246

02:09:03,339 --> 02:09:01,400

scanners need to do some image editing

3247

02:09:06,549 --> 02:09:03,349

you can do that too in graphic converter

3248

02:09:07,209 --> 02:09:06,559

also print catalogs convert from so many

3249

02:09:09,399 --> 02:09:07,219

formats

3250

02:09:11,890 --> 02:09:09,409

I can't even list them download now to

3251

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:11,900

see if graphic converter is good for you

3252

02:09:17,229 --> 02:09:15,199

like one and a half million other users

3253

02:09:19,600 --> 02:09:17,239

guess what you could save money when you

3254

02:09:22,450 --> 02:09:19,610

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3255

02:09:24,879 --> 02:09:22,460

code night-owl use the coupon code Nite

3256

02:09:28,200 --> 02:09:24,889

Owl to get a special price for graphic

3257

02:09:31,240 --> 02:09:28,210

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3258

02:09:38,049 --> 02:09:31,250

MKE soft calm

3259

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,059

Lemke soft calm I II Mk II soft calm all

3260

02:09:40,359 --> 02:09:39,920

why protein powders are not created

3261

02:09:41,979 --> 02:09:40,369

equal

3262

02:09:43,629 --> 02:09:41,989

fresh liquid whey has been used for

3263

02:09:45,879 --> 02:09:43,639

hundreds of years to restore health to

3264

02:09:47,680 --> 02:09:45,889

the sick and youth to the aging why is

3265

02:09:49,839 --> 02:09:47,690

it that no one reports these benefits

3266

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,849

from today's whey protein powders it is

3267

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,440

because they are all processed with heat

3268

02:09:55,569 --> 02:09:53,599

or chemicals which damages the protein

3269

02:09:58,089 --> 02:09:55,579

and amino acids making them allergy

3270

02:10:00,669 --> 02:09:58,099

causing or toxic to your body one world

3271

02:10:02,919 --> 02:10:00,679

Way's true cool process retains all the

3272

02:10:05,140 --> 02:10:02,929

powerful properties of fresh Rahway in a

3273

02:10:07,209 --> 02:10:05,150

concentrated powder my name is Steven

3274

02:10:08,979 --> 02:10:07,219

Heuer as a degreed nutritionist my goal

3275

02:10:11,560 --> 02:10:08,989

is to make you healthy in a shorter time

3276
02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:11,570
and as affordably as possible one world

3277
02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:13,040
way is speeding up the process of

3278
02:10:16,240 --> 02:10:14,960
helping people get healthy and is

3279
02:10:18,729 --> 02:10:16,250
replacing the need for many other

3280
02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,739
supplements making it more affordable to

3281
02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:20,239
learn how one world way may help you

3282
02:10:24,220 --> 02:10:21,920
with fat loss the elimination of

3283
02:10:26,350 --> 02:10:24,230
inflammation and pain detoxification of

3284
02:10:27,939 --> 02:10:26,360
heavy metals intestinal health brain

3285
02:10:30,729 --> 02:10:27,949
function and increases in strength

3286
02:10:32,500 --> 02:10:30,739
energy and muscle size call eight eight

3287
02:10:35,330 --> 02:10:32,510
eight nine eight eight three three two

3288
02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:35,340

five or visit one world wacom that's

3289

02:10:40,970 --> 02:10:38,880

wh ey dot-com right and how the average

3290

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,980

family spends one-fourth of their income

3291

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:42,719

on food it's time to cut your food

3292

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:45,119

budget in half by using the best most

3293

02:10:48,649 --> 02:10:46,800

affordable food on the planet from E

3294

02:10:50,180 --> 02:10:48,659

Foods direct the savings from eating

3295

02:10:52,040 --> 02:10:50,190

this food will actually help you pay

3296

02:10:53,600 --> 02:10:52,050

your other bills serve these delicious

3297

02:10:55,250 --> 02:10:53,610

meals for your family tonight for a

3298

02:10:57,740 --> 02:10:55,260

quick and easy dinner for about a dollar

3299

02:10:59,629 --> 02:10:57,750

25 a serving compared to over \$3 a

3300

02:11:01,729 --> 02:10:59,639

serving for any other food this food is

3301

02:11:04,010 --> 02:11:01,739

compact making it easy to store some

3302

02:11:06,439 --> 02:11:04,020

away and will be just as delicious in 25

3303

02:11:08,899 --> 02:11:06,449

years as the ones you cook tonight is it

3304

02:11:11,660 --> 02:11:08,909

affordable absolutely the new Alex Jones

3305

02:11:13,700 --> 02:11:11,670

family pack saves you up to 50% compared

3306

02:11:16,040 --> 02:11:13,710

to other food storage companies see the

3307

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,050

comparison @e foods to red.com forward

3308

02:11:20,540 --> 02:11:18,239

slash Alex or call eight hundred four oh

3309

02:11:22,250 --> 02:11:20,550

nine five six three three my friends as

3310

02:11:24,470 --> 02:11:22,260

crazy as this world is today you'd be

3311

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:24,480

nuts to not get a storable food sublime

3312

02:11:28,520 --> 02:11:26,940

giving foods direct a call and order one

3313

02:11:30,589 --> 02:11:28,530

of the Alex Jones family packs and

3314

02:11:32,450 --> 02:11:30,599

tested out today start your journey of

3315

02:11:34,879 --> 02:11:32,460

food independence today at eat foods

3316

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,889

direct.com forward slash Alex or call

3317

02:11:40,040 --> 02:11:36,719

eight hundred four oh nine five six

3318

02:11:42,379 --> 02:11:40,050

three three me Jerry D Jerry and his

3319

02:11:44,540 --> 02:11:42,389

family like you are very concerned about

3320

02:11:47,120 --> 02:11:44,550

world conditions and have gathered many

3321

02:11:49,550 --> 02:11:47,130

emergency preparedness items including

3322

02:11:52,399 --> 02:11:49,560

turtle tough shelters we have added two

3323

02:11:54,919 --> 02:11:52,409

24-foot turtle tufts to our supplies and

3324

02:11:57,200 --> 02:11:54,929

feel very secure knowing our large

3325

02:11:57,859 --> 02:11:57,210

family is ready for whatever the future

3326

02:12:00,770 --> 02:11:57,869

may bring

3327

02:12:02,959 --> 02:12:00,780

turtle tough shelters are not tense they

3328

02:12:04,970 --> 02:12:02,969

are permanent yet portable for season

3329

02:12:06,979 --> 02:12:04,980

geodesic frame shelters that are as

3330

02:12:09,410 --> 02:12:06,989

strong as a cabin at a fraction of the

3331

02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:09,420

cost and are easy to set up take down

3332

02:12:13,939 --> 02:12:11,760

and move anywhere available in two sizes

3333

02:12:15,950 --> 02:12:13,949

get your turtle tough shelter and

3334

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:15,960

accessories included at turtle tough

3335

02:12:22,220 --> 02:12:19,199

shelters calm that's turtle tu FF

3336

02:12:24,680 --> 02:12:22,230

shelters calm or call eight oh one six

3337

02:12:27,050 --> 02:12:24,690

two three three two eight eight that's

3338

02:12:29,689 --> 02:12:27,060

eight oh one six two three three two

3339

02:12:31,939 --> 02:12:29,699

eight eight or see them online at turtle

3340

02:12:34,520 --> 02:12:31,949

tough shelters calm turtle tough

3341

02:12:37,620 --> 02:12:34,530

shelters your all season home away from

3342

02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:40,240

hello this is John Burroughs one of the

3343

02:12:45,460 --> 02:12:43,280

witnesses to the Rendlesham UFO incident

3344

02:12:50,919 --> 02:12:45,470

you're listening to the podcast the gold

3345

02:12:55,840 --> 02:12:53,020

with gene and Chris you're in the para

3346

02:12:57,490 --> 02:12:55,850

cast and we're featuring Ron James who's

3347

02:12:59,950 --> 02:12:57,500

worked with Chris on number projects

3348

02:13:01,959 --> 02:12:59,960

obviously the disclosure dialogues the

3349

02:13:05,229 --> 02:13:01,969

award-winning documentary could happen

3350

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,239

tomorrow and a dead whisper in search of

3351

02:13:10,030 --> 02:13:08,000

ghosts and the supernatural you want to

3352

02:13:12,280 --> 02:13:10,040

pick further discussion on this run or

3353

02:13:14,260 --> 02:13:12,290

let Chris go to another question well I

3354

02:13:16,600 --> 02:13:14,270

think since the guy was asking about the

3355

02:13:18,640 --> 02:13:16,610

EVPs will lay this out this is a very

3356

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,650

controversial idea but it makes a lot of

3357

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,000

sense and I've discussed it with a lot

3358

02:13:24,370 --> 02:13:22,159

of people and I get mixed reactions my

3359

02:13:25,540 --> 02:13:24,380

feeling is that there's a lot of

3360

02:13:27,640 --> 02:13:25,550

different things that are causing the

3361

02:13:29,919 --> 02:13:27,650

paranormal encounters but the idea that

3362

02:13:31,419 --> 02:13:29,929

there are spirits like soul spirits of

3363

02:13:33,580 --> 02:13:31,429

human beings that are trapped someplace

3364

02:13:35,320 --> 02:13:33,590

that's never set well with me and the

3365

02:13:37,450 --> 02:13:35,330

reason it hasn't set well with me is

3366

02:13:38,590 --> 02:13:37,460

because I think that you know human

3367

02:13:41,140 --> 02:13:38,600

beings having a spiritual experience

3368

02:13:43,450 --> 02:13:41,150

here in this place I find it was just

3369

02:13:45,070 --> 02:13:43,460

really difficult to grasp that we go

3370

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:45,080

through our learning process and

3371

02:13:50,320 --> 02:13:47,360

everything that we do here only to be

3372

02:13:52,419 --> 02:13:50,330

lost in some netherworld for good lord

3373

02:13:54,399 --> 02:13:52,429

knows how much time it just doesn't seem

3374

02:13:57,160 --> 02:13:54,409

like a like an evolutionary process of

3375

02:13:58,479 --> 02:13:57,170

the spirit I suppose it could happen in

3376

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:58,489

some occasions and maybe it's just

3377

02:14:03,459 --> 02:14:01,760

another realm of existence but it never

3378

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,469

really resonated with me in my

3379

02:14:07,959 --> 02:14:05,360

investigations but that left me with a

3380

02:14:11,530 --> 02:14:07,969

lot of questions we have to answer there

3381

02:14:15,459 --> 02:14:11,540

is the idea that paranormal phenomenon

3382

02:14:16,750 --> 02:14:15,469

is literally echoes on space-time so in

3383

02:14:19,810 --> 02:14:16,760

other words something really drastic

3384

02:14:21,820 --> 02:14:19,820

happens and it leaves an impression and

3385

02:14:23,860 --> 02:14:21,830

quantum physics is telling us the time

3386

02:14:26,890 --> 02:14:23,870

is it's simply another dimension it's an

3387

02:14:28,590 --> 02:14:26,900

illusion we experience time sequentially

3388

02:14:32,950 --> 02:14:28,600

that it actually exists simultaneously

3389

02:14:35,290 --> 02:14:32,960

so perhaps in a big event an impression

3390

02:14:38,380 --> 02:14:35,300

is left on the fabric of space-time and

3391

02:14:41,169 --> 02:14:38,390

that can resonate away from its point of

3392

02:14:42,820 --> 02:14:41,179

origin through time and traces of it can

3393

02:14:44,350 --> 02:14:42,830

be picked up and that's a really

3394

02:14:47,500 --> 02:14:44,360

interesting theory and I think that it's

3395

02:14:50,770 --> 02:14:47,510

quite possibly true but it does not

3396

02:14:54,939 --> 02:14:50,780

cover the element of interactivity if

3397

02:14:57,100 --> 02:14:54,949

there's an echo on space-time and it is

3398

02:14:58,630 --> 02:14:57,110

causing paranormal that's like to say

3399

02:15:00,820 --> 02:14:58,640

you're picking up EVPs or you're seeing

3400

02:15:03,610 --> 02:15:00,830

for instance the same woman ghost that

3401
02:15:04,780 --> 02:15:03,620
walks across the same hallway and that's

3402
02:15:06,970 --> 02:15:04,790
an echo that's great

3403
02:15:09,100 --> 02:15:06,980
it's an echo it is not it's not

3404
02:15:10,900 --> 02:15:09,110
conscious it can't interact it can only

3405
02:15:14,290 --> 02:15:10,910
play itself over and over again like a

3406
02:15:15,670 --> 02:15:14,300
recording so that could explain a few

3407
02:15:17,770 --> 02:15:15,680
things but then when you get into the

3408
02:15:19,540 --> 02:15:17,780
interactive EVP you get in the

3409
02:15:20,710 --> 02:15:19,550
situations where people are interacting

3410
02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:20,720
with something

3411
02:15:25,090 --> 02:15:23,360
well this simple echo or the simple of

3412
02:15:26,770 --> 02:15:25,100
imprint on space-time just isn't enough

3413
02:15:29,110 --> 02:15:26,780

to answer the question what's causing it

3414

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:29,120

so after a while I came up with what I

3415

02:15:32,830 --> 02:15:30,560

call the theory of conscious that goes

3416

02:15:36,000 --> 02:15:32,840

and what the theory of conscious echo

3417

02:15:38,500 --> 02:15:36,010

says is that in the moment of an

3418

02:15:41,260 --> 02:15:38,510

unexpected violent death or in the

3419

02:15:44,440 --> 02:15:41,270

moment of any other kind of fast

3420

02:15:46,000 --> 02:15:44,450

happening event that causes major

3421

02:15:48,700 --> 02:15:46,010

changes in life

3422

02:15:50,200 --> 02:15:48,710

or lowered life to death let's take a

3423

02:15:52,090 --> 02:15:50,210

look at what happens for instances when

3424

02:15:56,170 --> 02:15:52,100

somebody's being killed being murdered

3425

02:15:57,460 --> 02:15:56,180

the person is arguably experiencing

3426

02:15:59,650 --> 02:15:57,470

their whole life flashing before their

3427

02:16:01,300 --> 02:15:59,660

eyes adrenaline is pumping through their

3428

02:16:03,880 --> 02:16:01,310

body in a way that's never happened

3429

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:03,890

before they are in a state of fear panic

3430

02:16:09,310 --> 02:16:07,040

pain all of these things and and this is

3431

02:16:11,560 --> 02:16:09,320

this is all coming out of the human mind

3432

02:16:14,320 --> 02:16:11,570

and the human experience at one time in

3433

02:16:17,260 --> 02:16:14,330

a burst and so you take all of the

3434

02:16:18,670 --> 02:16:17,270

extremes of energy that is possible for

3435

02:16:21,130 --> 02:16:18,680

the human being and the human energy

3436

02:16:24,700 --> 02:16:21,140

field to create and you combine them

3437

02:16:27,400 --> 02:16:24,710

into this one burst of energy that just

3438

02:16:29,080 --> 02:16:27,410

happens instantaneously that realization

3439

02:16:31,630 --> 02:16:29,090

that you're going to die that that brief

3440

02:16:33,970 --> 02:16:31,640

look at your whole life that pain what

3441

02:16:36,160 --> 02:16:33,980

you get is a burst of energy that

3442

02:16:38,020 --> 02:16:36,170

happens in the moment and my theory is

3443

02:16:40,810 --> 02:16:38,030

is that that burst of energy made up of

3444

02:16:44,350 --> 02:16:40,820

those things is so intense that perhaps

3445

02:16:46,330 --> 02:16:44,360

it stays cohesive and over time begins

3446

02:16:49,030 --> 02:16:46,340

to develop a rudimentary self-awareness

3447

02:16:51,310 --> 02:16:49,040

it actually progresses so imagine now

3448

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:51,320

that this burst of energy has created an

3449

02:16:58,240 --> 02:16:54,559

energetic almost life form that is made

3450

02:17:01,390 --> 02:16:58,250

up of perceptions of a life fear panic

3451

02:17:02,980 --> 02:17:01,400

adrenalin confusion all of these things

3452

02:17:05,379 --> 02:17:02,990

it's it's a very primitive very

3453

02:17:07,839 --> 02:17:05,389

rudimentary energetic life form that is

3454

02:17:11,770 --> 02:17:07,849

made up of just a really ugly moment and

3455

02:17:13,870 --> 02:17:11,780

as that as that embraces itself through

3456

02:17:16,270 --> 02:17:13,880

through time it becomes more and more

3457

02:17:17,799 --> 02:17:16,280

aware so that eventually you end up with

3458

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:17,809

poltergeist activity you end up with

3459

02:17:21,559 --> 02:17:18,479

these beings

3460

02:17:23,059 --> 02:17:21,569

able to interact on tape beings that are

3461

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,069

able to interact to a certain amount the

3462

02:17:27,410 --> 02:17:25,920

physical world and it's really just it's

3463

02:17:29,450 --> 02:17:27,420

it's a life form that we don't really

3464

02:17:31,580 --> 02:17:29,460

understand yet so what you end up with

3465

02:17:33,259 --> 02:17:31,590

here is a it's it's almost like a new

3466

02:17:34,879 --> 02:17:33,269

type of life form it's a life form that

3467

02:17:36,889 --> 02:17:34,889

we don't understand but it's made up of

3468

02:17:39,559 --> 02:17:36,899

the energy of that moment and the

3469

02:17:41,839 --> 02:17:39,569

thoughts and the emotions and the

3470

02:17:44,689 --> 02:17:41,849

physical sensations that happen in that

3471

02:17:46,609 --> 02:17:44,699

moment and as I said over time it began

3472

02:17:49,099 --> 02:17:46,619

it develops more and more self-awareness

3473

02:17:50,479 --> 02:17:49,109

and so what I call this is the conscious

3474

02:17:52,279 --> 02:17:50,489

echo and the reason I call it the

3475

02:17:54,769 --> 02:17:52,289

conscious echo is because it is made it

3476

02:17:57,679 --> 02:17:54,779

it is made up of that moment just as an

3477

02:17:59,569 --> 02:17:57,689

imprint on space-time but it was created

3478

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,579

with such a vast amount of energy being

3479

02:18:03,859 --> 02:18:01,920

expelled that at the exact same instant

3480

02:18:05,629 --> 02:18:03,869

but perhaps it stays cohesive and

3481

02:18:08,000 --> 02:18:05,639

develops its own form of self-awareness

3482

02:18:10,519 --> 02:18:08,010

so we have maybe a mental form of dr.

3483

02:18:13,700 --> 02:18:10,529

Frankenstein here yeah or you know

3484

02:18:16,450 --> 02:18:13,710

there's a there there is in some of the

3485

02:18:18,290 --> 02:18:16,460

Mid Eastern in Eastern philosophical

3486

02:18:21,169 --> 02:18:18,300

religions they have what's called a

3487

02:18:24,349 --> 02:18:21,179

Tulpa and what that is is a it's an

3488

02:18:27,109 --> 02:18:24,359

energetic being that that the mystic can

3489

02:18:28,939 --> 02:18:27,119

create to go and do his bidding and it's

3490

02:18:30,919 --> 02:18:28,949

like you you like creating a ghost

3491

02:18:32,719 --> 02:18:30,929

and so I didn't I didn't find out about

3492

02:18:35,059 --> 02:18:32,729

this until after I put the theory forth

3493

02:18:37,219 --> 02:18:35,069

in fact I put it forth to Colonel John

3494

02:18:41,450 --> 02:18:37,229

Alexander who a lot of people know for

3495

02:18:43,370 --> 02:18:41,460

his UFO connections but he's also spent

3496

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:43,380

a whole lot of time studying death and

3497

02:18:47,779 --> 02:18:45,359

he was a perfect person had this

3498

02:18:48,979 --> 02:18:47,789

conversation with and and he's the one

3499

02:18:51,160 --> 02:18:48,989

that brought to my attention that the

3500

02:18:54,500 --> 02:18:51,170

theory of conscious echoes actually

3501

02:18:57,790 --> 02:18:54,510

creates if it's viable it creates the

3502

02:19:00,799 --> 02:18:57,800

same same type of energetic being as the

3503

02:19:02,779 --> 02:19:00,809

legend of Tulpas so it's very

3504

02:19:05,120 --> 02:19:02,789

interesting to find the correlation in

3505

02:19:07,250 --> 02:19:05,130

some sort of traditional spiritual

3506

02:19:09,979 --> 02:19:07,260

belief that says that these types of

3507

02:19:12,019 --> 02:19:09,989

beings are actually possible now when

3508

02:19:14,239 --> 02:19:12,029

you say tapas what about UFOs maybe

3509

02:19:15,950 --> 02:19:14,249

that's a possible explanation for at

3510

02:19:18,290 --> 02:19:15,960

least some of them well you know that

3511

02:19:20,149 --> 02:19:18,300

the these beings supposedly are created

3512

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:20,159

by mystics and they're energetic

3513

02:19:23,569 --> 02:19:22,319

phenomenon that can be controlled so in

3514

02:19:25,609 --> 02:19:23,579

other words it's like I could create my

3515

02:19:27,139 --> 02:19:25,619

own little doppelganger and he could go

3516

02:19:29,359 --> 02:19:27,149

out and do stuff for me while I stayed

3517

02:19:30,489 --> 02:19:29,369

in my house and perhaps the UFOs as

3518

02:19:32,360 --> 02:19:30,499

Chris was saying earlier are

3519

02:19:36,200 --> 02:19:32,370

manifestations from the

3520

02:19:38,360 --> 02:19:36,210

elected consciousness and again when we

3521

02:19:40,310 --> 02:19:38,370

start asking those kind of questions we

3522

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:40,320

really get into what is the nature of

3523

02:19:46,340 --> 02:19:44,700

our reality and I think that you can say

3524

02:19:47,690 --> 02:19:46,350

yes to these things you can say no to

3525

02:19:49,341 --> 02:19:47,700

these things because they can all be

3526

02:19:53,240 --> 02:19:49,351

true and they can all be false at the

3527

02:19:54,770 --> 02:19:53,250

same time and the idea that you know

3528

02:19:58,820 --> 02:19:54,780

Chris wrote stalking the tricksters and

3529

02:20:00,410 --> 02:19:58,830

that opens a whole new area of why these

3530

02:20:02,420 --> 02:20:00,420

things are appearing the humanity and

3531

02:20:04,820 --> 02:20:02,430

what they are so I think there's the

3532

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,830

answer is probably a combination of a

3533

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,720

lot of things I don't think Maya theory

3534

02:20:11,390 --> 02:20:08,880

of conscious echoes covers every

3535

02:20:13,310 --> 02:20:11,400

paranormal haunting I don't think that

3536

02:20:17,841 --> 02:20:13,320

aliens from outer space aliens from

3537

02:20:19,310 --> 02:20:17,851

other dimensions cover every bit of what

3538

02:20:20,780 --> 02:20:19,320

we're calling you know unexplained

3539

02:20:23,330 --> 02:20:20,790

aerial phenomenon and I explained

3540

02:20:24,380 --> 02:20:23,340

experiences like abductions I think that

3541

02:20:26,511 --> 02:20:24,390

there's a combination of things

3542

02:20:28,490 --> 02:20:26,521

happening and that they all point to one

3543

02:20:31,160 --> 02:20:28,500

thing and the one thing that they point

3544

02:20:34,100 --> 02:20:31,170

to is that we are living in an energetic

3545

02:20:36,530 --> 02:20:34,110

matrix that is being created and

3546

02:20:39,290 --> 02:20:36,540

physically manifested around us from

3547

02:20:42,500 --> 02:20:39,300

really nothing and we don't understand

3548

02:20:44,720 --> 02:20:42,510

what the reason is but these these

3549

02:20:47,150 --> 02:20:44,730

anomalies more and more point to the

3550

02:20:48,801 --> 02:20:47,160

fact that that's what's going on so once

3551
02:20:50,180 --> 02:20:48,811
you realize that you're living you're

3552
02:20:51,620 --> 02:20:50,190
living in literally a matrix you're

3553
02:20:53,570 --> 02:20:51,630
living in it you know you know in a

3554
02:20:55,100 --> 02:20:53,580
hologram of quantum hologram a computer

3555
02:20:57,770 --> 02:20:55,110
game almost and it's some kind of

3556
02:21:00,820 --> 02:20:57,780
advanced spiritual galactic simulation

3557
02:21:02,240 --> 02:21:00,830
the constantly constant all the time a

3558
02:21:04,490 --> 02:21:02,250
construct yes

3559
02:21:06,200 --> 02:21:04,500
yeah and then you realize that well you

3560
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:06,210
know if it's really that true and it's

3561
02:21:11,270 --> 02:21:08,640
just a program the laws of physics or a

3562
02:21:13,700 --> 02:21:11,280
program and the energy is holding out

3563
02:21:15,740 --> 02:21:13,710

based on that program and the unused

3564

02:21:18,100 --> 02:21:15,750

portion of our human brain is what

3565

02:21:20,900 --> 02:21:18,110

actually renders the reality around us

3566

02:21:21,320 --> 02:21:20,910

then things that we say well that can't

3567

02:21:23,780 --> 02:21:21,330

be true

3568

02:21:26,120 --> 02:21:23,790

well none of that really applies anymore

3569

02:21:28,220 --> 02:21:26,130

of course it could be true anything can

3570

02:21:31,850 --> 02:21:28,230

be true so we just have to sit together

3571

02:21:35,690 --> 02:21:31,860

in the right size room and we could make

3572

02:21:38,180 --> 02:21:35,700

it so so when Captain Picard says make

3573

02:21:41,000 --> 02:21:38,190

it happen or make it so we can make it

3574

02:21:43,100 --> 02:21:41,010

so and maybe we're collectively making

3575

02:21:44,820 --> 02:21:43,110

UFOs appear as they are now but a

3576

02:21:46,740 --> 02:21:44,830

hundred years from now we will make

3577

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,750

them look different because our culture

3578

02:21:50,761 --> 02:21:48,540

our society is different our

3579

02:21:53,730 --> 02:21:50,771

expectations are different wouldn't it

3580

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:53,740

be strange if our entire reality is not

3581

02:22:00,301 --> 02:21:57,040

a reality at all just a construct this

3582

02:22:02,430 --> 02:22:00,311

by the way is not a construct it is

3583

02:22:06,120 --> 02:22:02,440

another way to contact us from Twitter

3584

02:22:09,511 --> 02:22:06,130

we are the power cast so if you go to

3585

02:22:11,240 --> 02:22:09,521

Twitter and you use the power cast you

3586

02:22:14,100 --> 02:22:11,250

find us just like that

3587

02:22:16,290 --> 02:22:14,110

conscious media producer Ron James joins

3588

02:22:24,820 --> 02:22:16,300

us you're with gene and Chris you're in

3589

02:22:28,889 --> 02:22:26,670

[Music]

3590

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:28,899

America's number one source for

3591

02:22:37,389 --> 02:22:32,290

independent talk radio for over a decade

3592

02:22:39,820 --> 02:22:37,399

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3593

02:22:42,760 --> 02:22:39,830

to get your website online and you need

3594

02:22:44,679 --> 02:22:42,770

reliable service first-class service at

3595

02:22:46,660 --> 02:22:44,689

the lowest possible price there's only

3596

02:22:49,120 --> 02:22:46,670

one place to go well dream house has a

3597

02:22:51,689 --> 02:22:49,130

special promotion with our show where

3598

02:22:54,939 --> 02:22:51,699

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3599

02:22:58,179 --> 02:22:54,949

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3600

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,189

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3601
02:23:03,399 --> 02:23:00,560
save over fifty five dollars you want to

3602
02:23:06,399 --> 02:23:03,409
know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3603
02:23:09,370 --> 02:23:06,409
dreamhost.com slash radio

3604
02:23:11,559 --> 02:23:09,380
58 years fate has provided true reports

3605
02:23:13,420 --> 02:23:11,569
of a strange and unknown fate brings you

3606
02:23:15,070 --> 02:23:13,430
the latest in all aspects of the

3607
02:23:18,189 --> 02:23:15,080
paranormal like angels and miracles

3608
02:23:20,050 --> 02:23:18,199
psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

3609
02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:20,060
much more to receive your complimentary

3610
02:23:25,269 --> 02:23:22,640
fate magazine call now at one eight

3611
02:23:28,689 --> 02:23:25,279
hundred seven two eight two seven three

3612
02:23:31,389 --> 02:23:28,699
o or visit their website at WWF at mag

3613
02:23:33,849 --> 02:23:31,399

com that's one eight hundred seven two

3614

02:23:37,120 --> 02:23:33,859

eight two seven three zero what are you

3615

02:23:39,070 --> 02:23:37,130

waiting for your fate awaits attention

3616

02:23:41,139 --> 02:23:39,080

information in this one-minute message

3617

02:23:43,450 --> 02:23:41,149

could save your life don't wait for the

3618

02:23:45,969 --> 02:23:43,460

next emergency to happen act now to be

3619

02:23:47,679 --> 02:23:45,979

prepared now more than ever civilians

3620

02:23:49,149 --> 02:23:47,689

and communities must communicate with

3621

02:23:51,370 --> 02:23:49,159

family friends and neighbors in the

3622

02:23:53,260 --> 02:23:51,380

event of civil unrest natural disasters

3623

02:23:56,320 --> 02:23:53,270

or other emergencies that's why there's

3624

02:23:58,240 --> 02:23:56,330

civil dispatch calm civil dispatch calm

3625

02:24:00,219 --> 02:23:58,250

is a universal system that can be used

3626

02:24:02,559 --> 02:24:00,229

for a wide array of urgent notification

3627

02:24:05,019 --> 02:24:02,569

alerts weather emergencies civil unrest

3628

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,029

emergency responders Amber Alerts school

3629

02:24:09,580 --> 02:24:06,800

or business closings any need-to-know

3630

02:24:11,620 --> 02:24:09,590

situation civil dispatch comm is an

3631

02:24:13,899 --> 02:24:11,630

emergency dispatch communication system

3632

02:24:16,899 --> 02:24:13,909

allowing anyone to quickly and easily

3633

02:24:19,210 --> 02:24:16,909

send and instantaneously track emergency

3634

02:24:21,130 --> 02:24:19,220

email and text alert notifications civil

3635

02:24:22,899 --> 02:24:21,140

dispatch comm gives you the power of

3636

02:24:24,750 --> 02:24:22,909

enterprise alerting without the

3637

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,760

enterprise cost don't find yourself

3638

02:24:27,820 --> 02:24:26,000

unprepared

3639

02:24:30,760 --> 02:24:27,830

learn more and become a member at civil

3640

02:24:33,280 --> 02:24:30,770

dispatch calm that civil dispatch calm

3641

02:24:37,039 --> 02:24:33,290

civilian emergency dispatch system peace

3642

02:24:42,809 --> 02:24:40,229

if you constantly feel rundown and tired

3643

02:24:44,729 --> 02:24:42,819

your ph level might be low and your body

3644

02:24:46,859 --> 02:24:44,739

could be full of toxins if what you

3645

02:24:48,719 --> 02:24:46,869

drink is not at a ph level of 8 or

3646

02:24:50,699 --> 02:24:48,729

higher you are inviting bacteria and

3647

02:24:52,559 --> 02:24:50,709

acid to thrive in your body but there is

3648

02:24:54,959 --> 02:24:52,569

something you can do simply add 10 drops

3649

02:24:57,029 --> 02:24:54,969

of alkaviva Plasma pH drops to your

3650

02:24:59,399 --> 02:24:57,039

water to help your body rid itself of

3651
02:25:01,919 --> 02:24:59,409
acidic wastes increase oxygen and raise

3652
02:25:04,169 --> 02:25:01,929
your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

3653
02:25:06,239 --> 02:25:04,179
vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

3654
02:25:08,159 --> 02:25:06,249
formula of the most alkaline minerals in

3655
02:25:10,109 --> 02:25:08,169
the world alkalizing the water you drink

3656
02:25:12,179 --> 02:25:10,119
ridding your body of acidic waste and

3657
02:25:14,249 --> 02:25:12,189
toxins and helping you regain energy and

3658
02:25:16,679 --> 02:25:14,259
vibrant health and studies show viruses

3659
02:25:18,959 --> 02:25:16,689
bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

3660
02:25:21,269 --> 02:25:18,969
alkaline high pH environment order your

3661
02:25:24,629 --> 02:25:21,279
bottle of alkaviva plasma pH drops at

3662
02:25:30,029 --> 02:25:24,639
aqua vision comm that's al ke a vision

3663
02:25:33,229 --> 02:25:30,039

comm or call 2 6 9 4 0 9 1 7 7 6 2 6 9 4

3664

02:25:35,669 --> 02:25:33,239

0 9 1 7 76 alkalize your body

3665

02:25:37,279 --> 02:25:35,679

supercharge your health at Alka vision

3666

02:25:40,589 --> 02:25:37,289

comm today

3667

02:25:43,379 --> 02:25:40,599

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

3668

02:25:46,079 --> 02:25:43,389

org are now in stock for immediate

3669

02:25:48,599 --> 02:25:46,089

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

3670

02:25:51,419 --> 02:25:48,609

packs include micro plant powder green

3671

02:25:53,969 --> 02:25:51,429

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

3672

02:25:56,429 --> 02:25:53,979

roll-on iodine that will feed the body

3673

02:25:58,679 --> 02:25:56,439

the iodine it needs all iodine

3674

02:26:01,469 --> 02:25:58,689

protection packs are in stock save you

3675

02:26:04,889 --> 02:26:01,479

money and ship for free in all 50 states

3676

02:26:08,999 --> 02:26:04,899

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

3677

02:26:11,519 --> 02:26:09,009

one two six oh eight today camp USA org

3678

02:26:13,829 --> 02:26:11,529

has a revolutionary wonder food for

3679

02:26:16,439 --> 02:26:13,839

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

3680

02:26:18,599 --> 02:26:16,449

immune system micro plant powder can

3681

02:26:21,029 --> 02:26:18,609

help unclog arteries and soften heart

3682

02:26:23,369 --> 02:26:21,039

valves while removing heavy metals virus

3683

02:26:25,229 --> 02:26:23,379

fungus bacteria and parasites

3684

02:26:26,969 --> 02:26:25,239

plus it cleans and purifies the blood

3685

02:26:29,579 --> 02:26:26,979

lung stomach and colon

3686

02:26:33,029 --> 02:26:29,589

keep your body clean with micro plant

3687

02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:33,039

powder visit us at HAMP USA org or call

3688

02:26:48,040 --> 02:26:44,920

this is ugly you're listening to the

3689

02:26:55,420 --> 02:26:48,050

podcast the gold standard of a normal

3690

02:26:57,160 --> 02:26:55,430

radio okay we're getting to the core of

3691

02:27:01,480 --> 02:26:57,170

our discussion here the nature of

3692

02:27:04,390 --> 02:27:01,490

reality itself is it separate from us do

3693

02:27:05,200 --> 02:27:04,400

we create our collective or individual

3694

02:27:09,011 --> 02:27:05,210

realities

3695

02:27:11,591 --> 02:27:09,021

maybe matrix is true maybe we're sitting

3696

02:27:14,530 --> 02:27:11,601

asleep somewhere in suspended animation

3697

02:27:14,980 --> 02:27:14,540

and the computers are playing it out for

3698

02:27:17,650 --> 02:27:14,990

us

3699

02:27:19,210 --> 02:27:17,660

wouldn't that be strange you know it's

3700

02:27:22,750 --> 02:27:19,220

really interesting because Chris and I

3701

02:27:24,730 --> 02:27:22,760

also produced a series of DVDs called

3702

02:27:27,730 --> 02:27:24,740

bigger questions and of course it's also

3703

02:27:29,470 --> 02:27:27,740

available on the website but it's three

3704

02:27:31,150 --> 02:27:29,480

different DVDs called ones called the

3705

02:27:32,410 --> 02:27:31,160

psychic matrix one's called the nature

3706

02:27:34,301 --> 02:27:32,420

of reality and the other one's called

3707

02:27:37,240 --> 02:27:34,311

the fusion of science and spirit and

3708

02:27:39,100 --> 02:27:37,250

this is the all-stars of the world of

3709

02:27:42,670 --> 02:27:39,110

quantum physics coming together to talk

3710

02:27:44,530 --> 02:27:42,680

about how you know physics is actually

3711

02:27:46,720 --> 02:27:44,540

coming to the point where it's proving a

3712

02:27:48,341 --> 02:27:46,730

lot of this really crazy stuff and so

3713

02:27:52,511 --> 02:27:48,351

we've got guys like Russell Targ and

3714

02:27:55,301 --> 02:27:52,521

Jamica Swami and Dean Radin and just a

3715

02:27:57,400 --> 02:27:55,311

lot of really really prominent relevant

3716

02:27:59,950 --> 02:27:57,410

people talking about yeah maybe we are

3717

02:28:03,430 --> 02:27:59,960

living in a matrix and when when the

3718

02:28:05,830 --> 02:28:03,440

world of physics says yeah the world

3719

02:28:07,810 --> 02:28:05,840

could very easily be a hologram there is

3720

02:28:09,610 --> 02:28:07,820

a there's a physics is just recently -

3721

02:28:11,261 --> 02:28:09,620

published a paper where he's actually

3722

02:28:13,960 --> 02:28:11,271

unraveling the laws of physics and

3723

02:28:15,460 --> 02:28:13,970

finding error correcting code in the way

3724

02:28:17,530 --> 02:28:15,470

things unfold in the physical world

3725

02:28:20,020 --> 02:28:17,540

there was recently something called

3726

02:28:22,511 --> 02:28:20,030

quantum photosynthesis where plants are

3727

02:28:24,910 --> 02:28:22,521

being shown to actually use the ability

3728

02:28:27,730 --> 02:28:24,920

to go out of physical reality to process

3729

02:28:29,200 --> 02:28:27,740

photons and so what we're finding is is

3730

02:28:31,720 --> 02:28:29,210

that everybody's looking for the holy

3731

02:28:34,360 --> 02:28:31,730

grail of physics they're looking for the

3732

02:28:36,190 --> 02:28:34,370

theory of everything and they haven't

3733

02:28:38,740 --> 02:28:36,200

quite been able to stitch it together

3734

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,750

and it's starting to look like one of

3735

02:28:43,060 --> 02:28:40,160

the reasons they can't stitch it

3736

02:28:45,180 --> 02:28:43,070

together is because whenever the laws of

3737

02:28:48,250 --> 02:28:45,190

physical reality run into a situation

3738

02:28:50,261 --> 02:28:48,260

where they don't quite work they simply

3739

02:28:51,700 --> 02:28:50,271

cheat they go outside the laws of

3740

02:28:54,460 --> 02:28:51,710

physical reality and then

3741

02:28:56,770 --> 02:28:54,470

come back in having created whatever

3742

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:56,780

change they need to create so you can't

3743

02:29:01,510 --> 02:29:00,080

create the the laws of physics 100% you

3744

02:29:02,980 --> 02:29:01,520

can't create the definition of how

3745

02:29:06,130 --> 02:29:02,990

everything functions in the physical

3746

02:29:08,350 --> 02:29:06,140

reality when the way it works simply

3747

02:29:10,900 --> 02:29:08,360

allows for it to sidestep all the rules

3748

02:29:13,810 --> 02:29:10,910

when it needs to and as we find out

3749

02:29:15,880 --> 02:29:13,820

things like this you know obviously it

3750

02:29:17,620 --> 02:29:15,890

just shows more and more that the

3751

02:29:21,160 --> 02:29:17,630

phenomenon that we're experiencing are

3752

02:29:23,770 --> 02:29:21,170

all part of solving this puzzle well and

3753

02:29:26,740 --> 02:29:23,780

also you know we have to keep in mind

3754

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:26,750

that it takes consciousness to study

3755

02:29:33,120 --> 02:29:30,560

consciousness and it's a chicken and the

3756

02:29:37,150 --> 02:29:33,130

egg kind of scenario how do you use

3757

02:29:40,920 --> 02:29:37,160

consciousness to study itself which is a

3758

02:29:43,690 --> 02:29:40,930

deep philosophical question which modern

3759

02:29:48,270 --> 02:29:43,700

you know rational science has yet to

3760

02:29:50,740 --> 02:29:48,280

really resolve if you ask you know

3761

02:29:52,450 --> 02:29:50,750

scientists from one discipline not

3762

02:29:54,010 --> 02:29:52,460

related to consciousness studies to

3763

02:29:55,300 --> 02:29:54,020

define consciousness and then you ask

3764

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:55,310

another one from an entirely different

3765

02:29:59,350 --> 02:29:56,720

discipline you're going to you're going

3766

02:30:02,530 --> 02:29:59,360

to get surprisingly varied responses

3767

02:30:04,540 --> 02:30:02,540

just with the simple question of you

3768

02:30:07,420 --> 02:30:04,550

know can you define consciousness if so

3769

02:30:11,050 --> 02:30:07,430

what is it we still don't know how we're

3770

02:30:13,450 --> 02:30:11,060

able to scratch our eyebrows you know we

3771

02:30:15,340 --> 02:30:13,460

don't we don't understand totally how

3772

02:30:18,490 --> 02:30:15,350

the conscious mind is able to manipulate

3773

02:30:21,880 --> 02:30:18,500

the reality around us in a physical way

3774

02:30:24,670 --> 02:30:21,890

let alone for instance a question that I

3775

02:30:26,770 --> 02:30:24,680

have here from poulterer's do you think

3776

02:30:29,469 --> 02:30:26,780

psychics really have a kind of

3777

02:30:31,390 --> 02:30:29,479

sensitivity unexplained by science if so

3778

02:30:34,960 --> 02:30:31,400

how come after so many years of

3779

02:30:36,760 --> 02:30:34,970

spiritual spiritualism etc there still

3780

02:30:38,320 --> 02:30:36,770

isn't much in the way of scientific

3781

02:30:41,080 --> 02:30:38,330

studies or even public awareness about

3782

02:30:43,840 --> 02:30:41,090

that you know I I do think there are

3783

02:30:45,719 --> 02:30:43,850

studies Dean Radin I know has done has

3784

02:30:48,700 --> 02:30:45,729

proven beyond a shadow of a doubt that

3785

02:30:51,100 --> 02:30:48,710

the subconscious mind is operating on an

3786

02:30:53,380 --> 02:30:51,110

extremely sophisticated level for

3787

02:30:55,870 --> 02:30:53,390

instance and in there's there's other

3788

02:30:58,960 --> 02:30:55,880

there's a the work of William roll and

3789

02:31:02,800 --> 02:30:58,970

JB Rhine of course your your remote

3790

02:31:04,540 --> 02:31:02,810

viewers but what do you think one do you

3791

02:31:05,530 --> 02:31:04,550

think psychics really have the

3792

02:31:08,280 --> 02:31:05,540

sensitivities

3793

02:31:11,020 --> 02:31:08,290

I we worked with some really good ones

3794

02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:11,030

yeah I mean you know one of the one of

3795

02:31:15,940 --> 02:31:12,560

the people that I just have to hand it

3796

02:31:17,350 --> 02:31:15,950

off to is Amy Allen and you know people

3797

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:17,360

know her now because she has that show

3798

02:31:20,170 --> 02:31:18,800

on Travel Channel called the dead files

3799

02:31:22,330 --> 02:31:20,180

but we've been working with her for

3800

02:31:24,610 --> 02:31:22,340

years and we have been on several

3801

02:31:26,590 --> 02:31:24,620

investigations with her and you watch

3802

02:31:28,690 --> 02:31:26,600

this woman work and you see what she

3803

02:31:31,600 --> 02:31:28,700

actually accomplishes and it just leaves

3804

02:31:33,580 --> 02:31:31,610

no doubt and so you know can I convince

3805

02:31:35,320 --> 02:31:33,590

a skeptic of that no but you know come

3806

02:31:37,060 --> 02:31:35,330

along with us a few times and and

3807

02:31:39,730 --> 02:31:37,070

believe me you'll understand differently

3808

02:31:42,640 --> 02:31:39,740

I think that human beings have a vast

3809

02:31:44,920 --> 02:31:42,650

amount of senses that are undeveloped

3810

02:31:47,230 --> 02:31:44,930

and I think that psychic ability

3811

02:31:48,940 --> 02:31:47,240

certainly quantum physics is telling us

3812

02:31:51,580 --> 02:31:48,950

that everything exists simultaneously

3813

02:31:54,850 --> 02:31:51,590

it's also telling us that that you know

3814

02:31:57,160 --> 02:31:54,860

the quantum effect of one atom knowing

3815

02:32:00,340 --> 02:31:57,170

the actions of another atom even though

3816

02:32:03,810 --> 02:32:00,350

they're separated by by the speed of

3817

02:32:07,660 --> 02:32:03,820

light the quantum entanglement

3818

02:32:09,400 --> 02:32:07,670

yeah nonlocality all we have to do is

3819

02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:09,410

instead of being skeptical about it

3820

02:32:14,020 --> 02:32:11,840

let's talk about what we do know we know

3821

02:32:16,120 --> 02:32:14,030

about all those things okay we know that

3822

02:32:18,520 --> 02:32:16,130

they happen we know that they're real so

3823

02:32:22,080 --> 02:32:18,530

why is it such a stretch that some

3824

02:32:24,850 --> 02:32:22,090

people can tap into that on some kind of

3825

02:32:26,770 --> 02:32:24,860

level we call it psychic awareness but

3826

02:32:29,320 --> 02:32:26,780

is it really or is it just a way of

3827

02:32:31,150 --> 02:32:29,330

deepening our perception of what is

3828

02:32:32,920 --> 02:32:31,160

sitting right in front of our faces and

3829

02:32:35,140 --> 02:32:32,930

and then we call it that because not

3830

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:35,150

everybody has the ability to do it but

3831

02:32:39,400 --> 02:32:36,560

when we accept the fact that all of

3832

02:32:42,130 --> 02:32:39,410

these phenomenons actually do exist then

3833

02:32:43,570 --> 02:32:42,140

it's not that difficult to accept the

3834

02:32:46,030 --> 02:32:43,580

fact that just like some people are born

3835

02:32:48,250 --> 02:32:46,040

to be fantastic athletes other people

3836

02:32:50,440 --> 02:32:48,260

are born with higher mental acuity xand

3837

02:32:52,930 --> 02:32:50,450

and other what we might call gifts and

3838

02:32:54,610 --> 02:32:52,940

abilities it just it's just not that

3839

02:32:56,530 --> 02:32:54,620

far-fetched and the people that are

3840

02:32:59,200 --> 02:32:56,540

still clinging to the idea that it's

3841

02:33:01,840 --> 02:32:59,210

impossible is it or that it's fufu or

3842

02:33:03,940 --> 02:33:01,850

that it's junk science they're just

3843

02:33:05,290 --> 02:33:03,950

they're just not informed they're not

3844

02:33:07,480 --> 02:33:05,300

paying attention to what we're already

3845

02:33:09,940 --> 02:33:07,490

learning is really happening and I don't

3846

02:33:11,440 --> 02:33:09,950

understand why there's a resistance to

3847

02:33:14,050 --> 02:33:11,450

this stuff you know we don't want to go

3848

02:33:15,460 --> 02:33:14,060

out and drink that you like as Chris

3849

02:33:17,290 --> 02:33:15,470

head I loved your phrase drink the true

3850

02:33:18,820 --> 02:33:17,300

believer kool-aid you know everything

3851
02:33:19,180 --> 02:33:18,830
that you and I have always done in the

3852
02:33:21,310 --> 02:33:19,190
film

3853
02:33:22,751 --> 02:33:21,320
we walk in just going okay prove

3854
02:33:24,761 --> 02:33:22,761
something to us or not and we're gonna

3855
02:33:28,060 --> 02:33:24,771
put it on a DVD and let people make up

3856
02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:28,070
their own minds but when that tonight

3857
02:33:32,980 --> 02:33:31,280
yeah yeah we're going to Jerome tonight

3858
02:33:35,381 --> 02:33:32,990
to do an investigation and we're living

3859
02:33:37,780 --> 02:33:35,391
in a psychic and now I understand this

3860
02:33:39,911 --> 02:33:37,790
is gonna be broadcast several days after

3861
02:33:41,950 --> 02:33:39,921
you go out there so maybe you won't come

3862
02:33:43,871 --> 02:33:41,960
back if you don't come back this will be

3863
02:33:45,940 --> 02:33:43,881

the last time that Ron James and Chris

3864

02:33:51,490 --> 02:33:45,950

O'Brien will be together on this

3865

02:33:54,480 --> 02:33:51,500

planetary dimension Chris and I

3866

02:33:57,310 --> 02:33:54,490

disappear in the Grand Hotel in Jerome

3867

02:34:00,490 --> 02:33:57,320

it was probably just somebody we filmed

3868

02:34:02,081 --> 02:34:00,500

getting really mad at us well there is

3869

02:34:03,400 --> 02:34:02,091

that I don't think we're gonna I don't

3870

02:34:07,230 --> 02:34:03,410

think we're gonna step through a portal

3871

02:34:11,440 --> 02:34:07,240

no well at least no I'm not gonna beg

3872

02:34:12,820 --> 02:34:11,450

I'm bringing my toothbrush we certainly

3873

02:34:14,110 --> 02:34:12,830

have had some how much time we have left

3874

02:34:15,341 --> 02:34:14,120

in the show you want to talk about some

3875

02:34:18,131 --> 02:34:15,351

of the stuff that happened to us at this

3876

02:34:19,530 --> 02:34:18,141

alley we've got about two minutes I'm

3877

02:34:24,251 --> 02:34:19,540

gonna show's over

3878

02:34:26,440 --> 02:34:24,261

yeah you know if you go to paranormal

3879

02:34:28,690 --> 02:34:26,450

Media Group calm there's a bunch of

3880

02:34:30,310 --> 02:34:28,700

films there but a dirty little secret is

3881

02:34:32,081 --> 02:34:30,320

a Chris and I produced pretty much every

3882

02:34:33,970 --> 02:34:32,091

one of them so for those of you been

3883

02:34:35,501 --> 02:34:33,980

listening to the show and know a lot

3884

02:34:37,411 --> 02:34:35,511

about what Chris has done this is a

3885

02:34:39,761 --> 02:34:37,421

whole other element that maybe you don't

3886

02:34:41,621 --> 02:34:39,771

but yeah there's a there's a bunch of

3887

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:41,631

stuff on there it's all priced right and

3888

02:34:46,421 --> 02:34:45,200

you are our audience so we really want

3889

02:34:49,541 --> 02:34:46,431

to share these films with you and was

3890

02:34:51,280 --> 02:34:49,551

making it very very easy what about if

3891

02:34:55,020 --> 02:34:51,290

anyone in our audience has some

3892

02:34:58,751 --> 02:34:55,030

paranormal event that deserves coverage

3893

02:35:00,881 --> 02:34:58,761

can they contact you at the site yeah

3894

02:35:02,740 --> 02:35:00,891

well not so much through the site but

3895

02:35:06,190 --> 02:35:02,750

they can email Chris directly he is he

3896

02:35:07,780 --> 02:35:06,200

is a bonafide investigator so you know

3897

02:35:09,520 --> 02:35:07,790

we're certainly always got our eyes open

3898

02:35:14,921 --> 02:35:09,530

to stuff like that well we know where we

3899

02:35:20,081 --> 02:35:18,100

Sharon oh by the way Chris is also

3900

02:35:22,450 --> 02:35:20,091

working with a couple of our volunteers

3901

02:35:24,190 --> 02:35:22,460

in the forum and they'll get special

3902

02:35:26,501 --> 02:35:24,200

acknowledgment I think I'll get a couple

3903

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:26,511

of official power cast t-shirts they're

3904

02:35:31,121 --> 02:35:29,120

putting together an all new version of

3905

02:35:32,210 --> 02:35:31,131

our strange planet so if you go to our

3906

02:35:34,250 --> 02:35:32,220

strange planet

3907

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:34,260

come now you'll possibly see the older

3908

02:35:38,540 --> 02:35:36,479

version of the site but if you go there

3909

02:35:40,610 --> 02:35:38,550

in a week or two or maybe when you hear

3910

02:35:43,309 --> 02:35:40,620

this show it will be all-new

3911

02:35:45,889 --> 02:35:43,319

all-different it'll be a lot faster to

3912

02:35:48,229 --> 02:35:45,899

display a lot easier to navigate it's

3913

02:35:50,420 --> 02:35:48,239

just gonna be a much better place and

3914

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:50,430

we're gonna have the live camera feed

3915

02:35:54,320 --> 02:35:52,380

from the family's value camera project

3916

02:35:56,570 --> 02:35:54,330

okay I've seen the feed by the way we're

3917

02:35:59,150 --> 02:35:56,580

working on a way to present this to

3918

02:36:00,679 --> 02:35:59,160

stream it so most of you can see it and

3919

02:36:02,840 --> 02:36:00,689

I guess the big thing is compatibility

3920

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:02,850

so you can watch on your Mac your PC

3921

02:36:07,309 --> 02:36:05,040

your Linux computer see it on your

3922

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:07,319

iPhone see it on your iPad on your

3923

02:36:12,320 --> 02:36:09,600

Android phone on your Windows Phone like

3924

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,330

the Nokia Lumia 900 that we talked about

3925

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,399

on the tech show this week so that's

3926

02:36:19,760 --> 02:36:17,040

gonna be coming it's our strange planet

3927

02:36:22,429 --> 02:36:19,770

calm and by the way you can find us at

3928

02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:22,439

the Peres cast com our forums and

3929

02:36:26,960 --> 02:36:24,960

everything the past episodes and by the

3930

02:36:30,170 --> 02:36:26,970

way on iTunes they only list 300

3931

02:36:32,900 --> 02:36:30,180

episodes okay that's the limitation but

3932

02:36:35,120 --> 02:36:32,910

all the remaining episodes through 2006

3933

02:36:38,719 --> 02:36:35,130

are available at the para cast com on

3934

02:36:42,080 --> 02:36:38,729

Twitter we are the para cast a special

3935

02:36:42,769 --> 02:36:42,090

thank you to Ron James a conscious media

3936

02:36:44,750 --> 02:36:42,779

producer

3937

02:36:54,819 --> 02:36:44,760

Thank You Ron for joining us on the para

3938

02:37:01,369 --> 02:36:58,340

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3939

02:37:04,239 --> 02:37:01,379

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3940

02:37:07,969 --> 02:37:04,249

presentation of making the impossible